

‘A’ Members

ABBOTT

John William
 Service No 3765
 Rank Pte
 Born Blackall, Queensland
 NoK m Mrs Bridget Abbott
 Enlistment 29th Mar 1916 Blackall, Queensland
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Motor mechanic
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 4th Jul 1919
 Notes 9th Rfts transferred to 5th A.M.T. Coy
 Embark 23/48/3, # 1318; at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", 19th September 1916
 Court Martial 5 Oct 1916 (NAA A471- 2363) –striking a superior officer – found guilty – forfeit 14 days pay
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn from Hurdcott on 10 Dec 1916
 After being warned for duty, absenting himself without leave from 2pm 9th Feb to 9am 10th Feb 1917 – awarded 10 days FP No 2.
 Proceeded overseas via Folkestone per "S.S. Golden Eagle" on 28th Feb 1917 then via Etaples
 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn on 6th Mar 1917
 WIA (GSW R Thigh) Polygon Wood on 26th Sep 1917. ('A' Coy)
 Embarked to England per HS Villa on 3rd Oct 1917,
 Admitted to hospital at Graylingwell War Hospital, Chichester, on 3rd Oct 1917 .
 Transferring to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford then No 2 Command Depot, Weymouth, on 22nd Oct 1917
 Offence failing to appear at Church Parade on 3rd Nov 1917 - awarded 5 days CC duty.
 Proceeded overseas via Southampton on 19th Dec 1917
 Rejoined unit (31st Bn) on 25th Dec 1917
 Detached for duty with 5th Div Supply Column on 31st Dec 1917
 Transferred to 5th Aust Div M.T. Coy on 10th May 1918
 Appointed artificer on 24th Sep 1918
 Leave from France to UK from 24th Nov to 8th Dec 1918
 Rejoined ex leave, on 12th Dec 1918
 Marched out for demobilization 22nd Apr 1919
 Returned to Australia per HMAT "Wiltshire" on 2nd Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane on 19th Aug 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 6th Oct 1919

ABBOTT



Joseph Robert

5227
 Rank Pte
 Born 30th May 1899, Gympie, Queensland
 NoK f Mr Joseph Abbott m Mrs Rose Ann Abbott, 112 Brook St, Lutwyche, Brisbane, Qld
 Enlistment 22nd Nov 1917 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Greaser
 Address Elizabeth St, Rosalie, Queensland
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 31st Dec 1918
 Notes Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", 2nd March, 1918
 Previously served 4th Inf.
 Pay Book # 401868
 Disembarked Southampton on 15th May 1918 and marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford.
 Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone on 8th Aug 1918
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 12th Aug 1918
 WIA (Gas) 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted 1st AGH (due Gas) then invalided to UK 8th Oct 1918
 Admitted to Beaufort War Hospital, Bristol, England on 10th Oct 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital on 7th Nov 1918, discharged to No 4 Command Depot for furlough and recuperation from 9th to 23rd Nov 1918
 RTA per "HS Nestor" via Liverpool, on 12th Dec 1918.
 Discharged on 3rd Mar 1919

Ellen Mary Clegg married Joseph in Brisbane on 16 February 1921.

In May 1928, J R Abbott was listed as a successful candidate of a locomotive and traction engine driver certificate in Mackay.

Served on WWII as Q54752
Nok (w) Ellen Mary Abbott, 189 Shakespeare St, Mackay, Qld
Occupation: Locomotive Driver
Joseph enlisted in Mackay on 10th Dec 1940
Taken on strength of 15th Garrison Bn, Northern Command, on 10th Dec 1940
Recreation leave from 19th Jun to 25th Jun 1941
Transferred from 15th Garrison Bn to 1st Garrison Bn, Gaythorne, on 26th Aug 1941
Promoted L/Cpl on 15th Nov 1941
Died 25th Dec 1941 at Landsborough, Queensland
Buried at Toowong Cemetery, on 26th Dec 1941
Investigating Officers appointed by 1st Garrison Bn to inquire into the death of Q54752 L/Cpl J R Abbott reported that (1) Information received from the Queensland Police disclosed that (a) Q54752 L/Cpl J R Abbott died from a bullet wound near the right eye. (b) that the bullet wound was caused by a service rifle 303. (c) that it was presumed that the shot was fired by the Cpl of the Guard (Cpl Higgins). (d) that both Cpl Higgins and L/Cpl Abbott had partaken of alcohol and stimulants prior to the death of L/Cpl Abbott. € L/Cpl Abbott died on the morning of 25th Dec 1941 (2) Cpl Higgins was charged in the Police Court Landsborough at 1600hrs on the 26th Dec 1941, and was acquitted on a charge of murder.

ABDULLAH

Thomas



Service No 5228
Rank Pte
Born Tumut NSW
NoK m Mrs Elizabeth Abdullah, Swamp St, Casino, NSW
Enlistment 21st Aug 1917 Casino, NSW
Age 19
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Farmer
Address Swamp St, Casino, NSW
Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 09-Dec-18
Notes 15th Rfts
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", 2nd March, 1918
Disembarked at Suez on 4th Apr 1918, Evacuated to Segregation Camp (Measles Contact) 10th Apr 1918
Evacuated to hospital and admitted Post Meningitis Cephalgia on 17th Apr 1918
Discharged to Duty at Aust Camp Suez on 27th Apr 1918
Embarked for overseas from Port Genfek on 4th May 1918
Disembarked Southampton on 15th May 1918 and marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford.
Sick to hospital, Codford, on 30th Jun 1918
Offence 14th Aug 1918 at Codford – insolence to superior officer – awarded 7 days FP No 2
At Codford Musketry practice, complained could not see target clearly – classified 3rd Class medical
Marched in to Weymouth 30th Sep 1918 then Marched in to Hurdcott 30th Nov 1918 for return to Australia
RTA per Leicestershire, due defective vision, on 9th Dec 1918
Discharged 27th Feb 1919 at Brisbane – medically unfit

A'BECKETT

Thomas Lance



LANCE CPL. L. T. A'BECKETT.
Service No 2114
Rank L/Cpl
Born Newcastle NSW
NoK Mr James A'Beckett

Enlistment 11th Sep 1915 Hamilton, NSW
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address William St, Hamilton, NSW
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 10th Sep 1919
 Notes 3rd Rfts HQ 31st
 Previously served 16th Inf.
 Listed on Hunter Valley Diggers
 (Red Cross file). Pte Ferruccio Castoldi, # 2906, KIA
 Embarked on HMAT A70 "Ballarat, at Melbourne, on 18th Feb 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 23rd Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31st Bn on 1st Apr 1916 at Duntroon Plateau, Egypt
 Embarked per Manitou at Alexandria, on 7th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
 Offence, 7th July 1916, drunk whilst on duty – awarded 21 days FP No 2
(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
"I met George Donald the other day, and he wished to be remembered to you all at home. Pat Maloney had a narrow escape the other day. A shell burst close to him, and a bit just caught his chin; it was nothing to speak of. I suppose you know that we had a bit of a charge recently, and I came out of it all right. Out of about 200 of my company only about 40 came out. Alick Glover got wounded."
 To hospital sick, (Laryngitis) on 29th Nov 1916
 Taken on strength 5th Div Base Depot, Etaples, ex hospital, 24th Dec 1916
 Rejoined unit from hospital on 31st Dec 1916
 To UK on leave on 11th Aug 1917
 Rejoined unit on 23rd Aug 1917
(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)
 Appointed L/Cpl 28th Feb 1918
 To Sanitary School on 1st Mar 1918
 Rejoined unit on 7th Mar 1918 (HQ Coy, RO 716)
 To Paris on leave on 16th Aug 1918
 Rejoined unit ex Paris leave, on 3rd Sept 1918
 Re death of Pte 2906 Ferruccio Castoldi, KIA 8th Sep 1918: **"He was killed by a shell near Pauilley (sic), and I assisted to bury him, in a small cemetery we had just began to make. He was an Italian. There was a cross put over the grave."** L/Cpl 2114 L T A'Beckett, HQ Coy, 31st Bn
 To UK on leave on 8th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit on 28th Oct 1918
 Marched out for RTA on 5th Mar 1919
 Marched out to UK via Harve (1915 quota), on 14th Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton and marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 15th Mar 1919
 Sick to hospital Bulford from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 5th Apr 1919,
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (urinary catarrhal), on 5th Apr 1919
 Discharged to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from Bulford, on 13th May 1919
 Discharged to and marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, on 23rd May 1919
 Returned to Australia per "Port Lyttleton" on 10th Sep 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 5th Aug 1919
 Discharged at Sydney, on 28th Sep 1919

 Died 4th Aug 1977
 Buried Eastern Suburbs Memorial Cemetery, NSW

ABRAHAMS

David Thomas



Service No 3301
 Rank Pte
 Born 25th Dec 1889, Beerwah, Queensland
 NoK (m) Mrs Rose Abrahams, First Ave, Albion, Brisbane, Qld
 (w) Mrs Kate Elizabeth (nee Reckitts) Abrahams
 Enlistment 8th Jan 1916 Kin Kin, Caroon, Queensland
 Age 26
 Status & Religion Single, Bapt.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Kin Kin, via Caroon, N.C. Line, Queensland mother; 1st Avenue, Albion, Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 11th Dec 1919
 Notes 7th Rfts 31st
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Jun 1916

On strength 5th Div Details at Tel el Kebir 9th July 1916
 Embarked per "Franconia" at Alexandria on 2nd Aug 1916,
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Larkhill on 22nd Aug 1916
 Taken on strength of 8th Trng Bn, England on 22nd Aug 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone per "Golden Eagle" on 11th Nov 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 12th Nov 1916
 Marched out to unit, on 14th Dec 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 16th Dec 1916
 To hospital sick (eyes) and rejoining unit on same day 6th Jan 1917
 To UK on leave on 13th Jan 1917,
 Rejoined unit on 27th Jan 1917
 To Aust Corps Gas School (as Batman to Lt Les Buchanan) on 15th Mar 1917
 Rejoined unit on 27th Mar 1917

(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)

To UK on leave on 18th Oct 1918,
Married 24th Oct 1918, at The Established Church, Parish Church, Hants, England
 Groom: David Thomas ABRAHAM, of 1st Avenue, Albion, Brisbane, Qld Age 28 yrs Entry No 369
 Soldier
 Father: Charles Abraham, Fireman
 Bride: Kate Elizabeth RICKETTS, of Stranmore, Hants Age 29
 Father: Charles Ricketts, Farmer
 Rejoined unit on 5th Nov 1918

Marched out for duty at AIF HQ on 30th Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Folkestone, from France, for duty, and to report AIF HQ, London, on 1st Feb 1919
 Attached for duty at AIF HQ (AIF & War Chest Club) on 3rd Feb 1919
 Granted leave for employment of Farming and Dairying at Ricketts Walmer Cottage, Swanmore Watham, Hants,
 from 19th May til 19th Aug 1919.
 NME expired on 19th Aug 1919, struck of strength of AIF HQ, and marched out to DAAG
 Retransferred to 31st Bn on marching out to DAAG
 Proceeding on indefinite leave on 20th Aug 1919
 Returned to Australia per 'Shropshire' with wife and 1 child, on 31st Jan 1920
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 30th Jan 1920, thence for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 24th Mar 1920
 Died on 12th Oct 1963

ACTON

James Edgar
 Service No 4014
 Rank Pte
 Born 20th May 1872, Brisbane Queensland
 NoK Mrs Annie Isabella Acton (m 22nd Jun 1891, Lutwyche, Brisbane, Qld) Lovedale St, Wilston, Queensland
 Enlistment 1st Jul 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 44
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
 Occupation Carpenter
 Address Lovedale St, Wilston, Queensland
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) per HT Pt Lyttleton on 19th Oct 1917
 Notes 10th Rfts 31st
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", 21st October 1916
 Disembarked Plymouth on 10th Jan 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France ex 8th Trng Bn via Folkestone 14th May 1917
 Marched out from 5th Div Base Depot, for England on 18th Jun 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs on 20th Jun 1917
 Attended for duty with 12th Trng Bn Perham Downs, on 27th Jun 1917
 Returned to Australia per "Port Lyttleton", overage and rheumatism, on 19th Oct 1917
 Discharged at Brisbane, overage and rheumatism, on 17th Jan 1918

ADAMS

Albert Stanley
 Rank Capt
 Born Tauranga, New Zealand 13 Jul 1889
 NoK Mr John C Adams, Devonport Rd, Tauranga, New Zealand
 Enlistment 26-Aug-15 Holsworthy NSW
 Age 26
 Status & Religion Single C.of E.
 Occupation Architect
 Address c/o J W Adams, "Blythe" Whatmore St, Bay Rd, North Sydney, NSW
 Outcome Discharged 25-Nov-19
 Notes 4th Rfts 31st
 To be 2/Lieut 6th Jan 1916
 Embarked on A68 HMAT Anchises on 14th Mar 1916 at Melbourne
 Disembarked Suez (Pyresia) on 15th Apr 1916

Admitted to Hosp 20th Apr 1916
 ToS 31st Bn 31st May 1916
 Embarked to BEF 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles 23rd Jun 1916
 Seconded to LTMB 5th Jul 1916
 Promoted to Lieut 26th Nov 1916
 Resumed Regimental duty 19th Jan 1917
 ToS 65th Bn, England 1st Apr 1917
 Transferred to 31st Bn 15th Sep 1917
 To be Capt at AIF UK Depots 16th Jan 1918
 Resigned appointment on demobilization 20th Dec 1919

Address on discharge: 58a Warrington Crescent, Maida Vale, W9, London, England

Patented a building system (Adams Concrete Slab System of Building) associated with Marton Engineering Works

ADAMS

Arthur Edward



Service No 129
 Rank Lieut.
 Born Rosewood Queensland
 NoK Mr P H Adams and Mrs Georgina Caroline Adams, Redcliffe, Queensland
 Enlistment 15-Jul-15 Ipswich, Queensland
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Clerk *Assistant Shire Clerk to his father at Rosedale Shire Council, and became Shire Clerk, when his father took up the position of Shire Clerk at Redcliffe.*
 Address Rosewood via Ipswich, Queensland
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) per "Port Melbourne" on 5th Jul 1919
 Notes Original, A Coy, 31st
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked Suez on 6th Dec 1915
 Transferred to hospital, Serapeum, on 7th Jan 1916
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (mumps), at Serapeum, on 7th Jan 1916
 Discharged to unit, on 24th Jan 1916
 Rejoined unit, Serapeum, on 24th Jan 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916 per
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
 Reverted to Pte, at own request, on 6th Jul 1916
 (Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
 Promoted Sgt, France, on 26th Jul 1916
 Promoted A/CSM (vice Ivan Gair, commissioned), on 24th Aug 1916
 Proceeded to England, on leave, on 21st Sep 1916
 Rejoined Bn, ex leave to England, on 1st Oct 1916
 Promoted CSM, (WO II), (vice Ivan Gair, commissioned), on 25th Oct 1916
 WIA (GSW Head/Temple), on 10th Dec 1916
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb, (SW head), on 12th Dec 1916
 Admitted 38th CCS, (GSW temple), and transferred to AMB Train, on 11th Dec 1916
 Admitted 12th General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW temple), on 12th Dec 1916
 Transferred to and admitted 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 1st Jan 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, class A, on 3rd Jan 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 5th Jan 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 10th Jan 1917
 Rejoined Bn, ex wounded, on 15th Jan 1917
 Awarded DCM for actions, (1st Jan 1917), **at Bapaume on 14th Mar 1917, when he seized a Lewis Gun at TILL TRENCH and silenced an enemy gun at point blank range.**
"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At BAPAUME during action 14th to 17 March, 1917, his work all through was of high merit. On the evening of 14th March, with a fighting patrol of fifty men, he attempted to effect an entrance through a strongly wired position at TILL TRENCH, but was held up by machine-gun fire which was causing casualties. This Warrant Officer seized a Lewis Gun, and quickly taking up a position on the enemy's flank he engaged the hostile gun at point blank range, silenced it and thus saved many casualties."
 Proceeded to England to attend Court Martial, on 6th May 1917 (*attend the Court Martial of Pte 4633 Francis Jeffery Rickards*)
 Rejoined Bn, from duty in England, on 2nd Jul 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 480)

Proceeded to 8th Trng Bn, England, on 27th Jul 1917
 Taken on strength of permanent cadre, 8th Trng Bn, on 1st Aug 1917
 On command, School of Instruction, Chelsea, on 20th Aug 1917
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, on 5th Oct 1917
 Discharged to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from Bulford, on 23rd Oct 1917, Total VD period, 15 days
 Marched out to 3rd Trng Bde, on 30th Nov 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 2nd Dec 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, on 9th Dec 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 10th Dec 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 12th Dec 1917
 Rejoined Bn, ex wounded, on 18th Dec 1917
 To UK on leave, on 15th Jan 1918
 Rejoined unit ex UK leave, on 6th Feb 1918
 Proceeded to Officer Cadet Bn, England, on 19th May 1918
 Disembarked at Folkestone, on duty from France, and to report to AHQ, London, on 20th May 1918
 Selected to attend Officer Cadet Battalion, Oxford, on 7th Jun 1918
 On command No 6 Officer Cadet Bn, Oxford, to qualify for commission in the Infantry, and appointed Cadet, on 7th Jun 1918
 Having qualified for commission in the infantry is appointed 2nd/Lieut in AIF, and posted to General Inf Rfts, on Jan 1919
 Proceeded overseas to France, via Southampton, on 13th Jan 1919
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 15th Jan 1919
 Marched out to unit, on 17th Jan 1919
 Taken on Strength of 31st Bn, ex Cadet Bn, on 20th Jan 1919
 Still with unit, on 21st Feb 1919
 To be Lieut, on 18th Mar 1919
 Transferred to 8th Bde Bn, on 21st Mar 1919
 Detached as Town Major, on 24th mar1919
 Rejoined unit from Town Major, on 12th Apr 1919
 Marched out from 8th Bde Bn, to Base Depot, for RTA, Quota 47, on 4th May 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, for RTA, on 12th May 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, ex France, on 13th May 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, Quota 47, on 14th May 1919
 RTA per "Port Melbourne" on 5th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 20th Aug 1919 for Brisbane
 Appointment terminated on 15th Oct 1919
 In Feb 1920, elected as first President of Rosewood RSSILA (forerunner of RSL)
 Married Norah Kathleen 'Betty' Broadbent, From Huddersfield, Yorkshire, at St Andrew's Church, South Brisbane, on 11th Aug 1920
 Appointed Clerk of Esk Shire Council, though became ill and on medical advice received four months leave of absence, and admitted 'Kyoomba' Stanthorpe Military Sanitorium, in 1923.
 Their daughter, Joan, died in infancy, aged 1year 8months, at Esk, on 31st Jan1923.
 A relapse shortly after his return to duties at Esk, necessitated his resignation and return to Stanthorpe.
 Died 10th Feb 1925 at 'Kyoomba' Sanitorium, Stanthorpe, Queensland
 Buried in Ipswich Cemetery, Qld, with his wife and daughter.



ADAMS

Service No	George	4745
Rank	Pte	
Born	Aramac, Queensland	
NoK	(f) Mr Thomas Adams	
Enlistment	1 st Sep 1916	Emerald, Queensland
Age	21	
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.	
Occupation	Selector	
Address	Pembroke, Jericho, Queensland	
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA)	5 th Jul 1919

Notes 13th Rfts 31st transferred 32nd
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", 7th February, 1917
 Transferred and taken on strength of 32nd Bn, on 16th Nov 1917.
WIA, GSW to forehead, 8th Aug 1918
 Rejoined Bn 26th Aug 1918
Awarded MM, *"During operations near ETRICOURT on night of 30th Sep-1st Oct 1918, this signaler displayed great gallantry and devotion to duty. In company with another signaler he carried out the task of laying a telephone wire linking up his battalion with Brigade HQ. This was done under considerable shell fire and was rendered more difficult by the darkness and heavy rain. There was another Battalion in between and throughout the night he effected repairs on both flanks of his battalion. During the whole time the enemy fire continued but he never hesitated and cheerfully and efficiently made the repairs. It was undoubtedly due to his untiring energy and devotion to duty that ammunition was sustained throughout a very trying and critical period."*
 Repat To Australia (RTA) 2nd Jul 1919 "Port Melbourne"

ADAMS John Thomas
 Service No 3762
 Rank Pte
 Born Bundaberg Queensland
 NoK m. Mrs Mary Adams
 Enlistment 10-Mar-16 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Merlwood, via Murgon, Queensland
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 23rd Jun 1919 "Orita"
 Notes 9th Rfts 31st
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", 19th September 1916
 Disembarked 9th Dec 1916 at Plymouth
 Marched into 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, 11th Dec 1916
 Proceeded overseas via Folkestone, 16th Jan 1917 and taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn, 28th Jan 1917
 To hospital sick (Trench Feet) 19th Mar 1917
 Sick 19th Mar 1917 Trench Feet, evacuated via Rouen to England, 1st General Hospital, London, 27th Mar 1917
 On furlough and to report to No 1 Command Depot, Perham Downs, 8th - 22nd Jun 1917
 Proceeded overseas via Southampton, 16th Jul 1917, rejoining unit 1st Aug 1917
WIA (GSW Chest), 26 Sep 1917 (Polygon Wood) ('A' Coy)
 Evacuated to England via Boulogne to No 3 Aux Hospital, Dartford, 3rd Oct 1917
 Discharged to Weymouth 17th Oct 1917 then to No 2 Command Depot, Hurdcott
 AWL at Hurdcott 20th - 21st Nov 1918, awarded admonished and forfeit 3 days pay
 AWL 29th -30th Nov 1917. awarded admonished and forfeit 2 days pay
 Proceeding overseas via Southampton, on 3rd Jan 1918 and Havre and rejoined 31st Bn 9th Jan 1918
 To hospital sick (VD) 1st Feb - 24th Mar 1918, rejoined unit 13th Apr 1918
 Crimed 1st May 1918, - "appearing on parade unshaven" awarded 3 days C.C.
WIA (2nd Occ) (SW R leg - slight) 7th Sep 1918 and rejoined unit same day 7th Sep 1918
 Marched in 17th Apr 1919 for RTA via Havre and Weymouth, 24th Apr 1919
 RTA per "Orita", 23rd Jun 1919, disembarked Sydney 9th Aug 1919 for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 24th Sep 1919
 Died 18th Feb 1968 Helidon, Queensland

ADDIS Harry Percy
"In August 1914 Great Britain declared war on Germany, and sent out a call to every part of the British Empire to aid her in defeating the Hun. The small colony of Fiji, far away in the South Pacific, rallied to the call. Many of the young men living and working in the colony were from Australia, New Zealand or Britain, and over 400 of them returned to their homelands and enlisted there, some leaving on the first boat after the announcement of the outbreak of war". ~ Christine Liava'a
 Service No 3329
 Rank Pte
 Born 13th Feb 1887, Nausori, Fiji
 NoK Mr Arthur & Mrs Mary Addis, Nausori, Fiji, South Pacific
 Enlistment Townsville Queensland 14th Feb 1916
 Age 30
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Engineer
 Address Nausori, Fiji, South Pacific post war "Thornley" 10 Byrne St, Auburn, NSW
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 18th Dec 1918
 Notes Worked for CSR Company
 11th Depot Bn from 18th Feb to 23rd Mar 1916
 7th Rfts, 31st on 17th Apr 1916
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916

Disembarked at Suez on 15th Jun 1916
 On strength of 5th Div Details, Tel el Kebir on 9th Jul 1916
Offence: Tel el Kebir, 23/7/16. AWL from 1645, 23/7/16 to 4.40pm 24/7/16
Award: 2 days CB by 2/Lt P Strachan. Forfeits 2 days' pay
 Embarked for overseas on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 2nd Aug 1916
Crime: AWL for 32 ½ hours at Marseilles on 11th Aug 1916. Award: 72 hrs detention by Capt Wynne, OC 7th Rfts, 31st Bn. Total Forfeiture: 5 days' pay (awarded enroute from Egypt to England via France)
 Disembarked at on 22nd Aug 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Larkhill, on 22nd Aug 1916
 Taken on strength of 8th Trng Bn, from overseas, on 22nd Aug 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France, to reinforce 31st Bn, per SS 'Golden Eagle' via Folkestone, on 11th Nov 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 11th Nov 1916
 Marched out to join unit on 29th Nov 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, from 7th Rfts, on 1st Dec 1916
 To Hospital sick, on 20th Jan 1917
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb (chronic rheumatism) and transferred to CRS, on 20th Jan 1917
 Admitted Anzac Corps Rest Stn (chronic rheumatism) on 22nd Jan 1917
 To 8th Fld Amb Rest Stn on 2nd Feb 1917
 Rejoined unit from Hospital on 10th Feb 1917
 To hospital sick on 19th Feb 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (exhaustion) on 19th Feb 1917
 Transferred to 5th Div Rest Stn on 25th Feb 1917
 Rejoined unit from hospital on 26th Feb 1917
 To Hospital sick – (Impetigo, severe) on 21st Mar 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (rheumatism) and transferred to DRS, on 21st Mar 1917
 Admitted 5th Div Rest Stn, 8th Fld Amb (rheumatism) and transferred to CCS, on 21st Mar 1917
 Admitted 3rd CCS and transferred to 32nd Gen Hospital, on 3rd Apr 1917
 Admitted 32nd Stat Hospital, Wimereux, (myalgia), on 4th Apr 1917
 Admitted 25th Gen Hospital, on 7th Apr 1917
 Transferred to England on 10th Apr 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Jan Brydel' at Boulogne, for England, on 10th Apr 1917
 Admitted Middlesex War Hospital, Claxton-on-sea, (impetigo, sev) on 10th Apr 1917
 Discharged to furlough on 18th Jun and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, on 2nd Jul 1917
Crime: AWL from 3.30pm 2/7/18 until 3.30pm 3/7/17. Award: 3 days CC by Lt W Brampton. Forfeits 2 days' pay
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, ex furlough and classified B1A, on 3rd Jul 1917
 Marched out to No 1 & 3 Camps, Parkhouse, from No 1 CD, for test as Signaller pending transfer to original unit on 8th Sep 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from Parkhouse, and classified B1A, on 11th Sep 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 CD, on 28th Sep 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, ex Overseas Trng Bde, via Southampton on 2nd Nov 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 3rd Nov 1917
 Marched out to unit on 7th Nov 1917
 Rejoined unit ex sick on 14th Nov 1917
Accidentally injured (GSW Head, Back, Buttocks, Thigh and ankle), on 23rd Aug 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (wounds ankle) and transferred to CCS, on 23rd Aug 1918
 Admitted 53rd CCS (wounds body, face, legs), and transferred to Amb Train, on 23rd Aug 1918
 Admitted 11th Stat Hospital, Rouen, (GSW multiple body, face) on 24th Aug 1918
 Invalided to England on 26th Aug 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Essequibo' for England from Rouen, on 26th Aug 1918
 Admitted Northamptonshire War Hospital, Duston, Northamptonshire, (GSW multiple) on 27th Aug 1918
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 16th Nov 1918
 Discharged to furlough on 19th Nov 1918 and to report No 4 Comm Depot on 3rd Dec 1918
Offence: AWL 3rd/4th Dec 1918. Award: Forfeits 2 days' pay
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 6th Dec 1918
 RTA per "Aeneas" due GSW L leg, on 18th Dec 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 5th Feb 1919 and proceeded to Broadmeadows awaiting first available transport.
 Discharged at Brisbane on 27th Mar 1919
 Post War worked for "Union Steamship Coy" as an Engineer
 Married Hannah Elizabeth Addis
 Died at his residence 10 Byrne St, Auburn, NSW on 28th Aug 1946, aged 58 years.

ADDLEY



Service No
Rank

Robert McKay

4247
Pte

Born	5 th Jun 1888, Arbroath Scotland
NoK	wife, Mrs Elizabeth Addley, Ekibin Rd, Annerley, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment	Brisbane, Queensland 1 st Apr 1916
Age	28
Status & Religion	Married, Pres. One child
Occupation	Engineer
Address	Ekibin Rd, Annerley, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) 21 st Dec 1917
Notes	11 th Depot Bn, from 15 th May to 11 th Jul 1916 Depot Sig Coy, from 11 th Jul to 26 th Oct 1916 11 th Rfts, 31 st Bn on 26 th Oct 1916 Embark at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17 th November, 1916 Admitted ship's hospital, on 22 nd Nov 1916 Discharged from ship's hospital, on 6 th Dec 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth on 30 th Jan 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 30 th Jan 1917 Classified B1, at 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 21 st May 1917 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 25 th Oct 1917 Marched out from No 2 Comm Depot to AHQ, London, on 31 st Oct 1917 Admitted 2 nd Aux Hospital, Southall, (for Board), on 1 st Nov 1917 Discharged and granted leave, on 3 rd Nov 1917 and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 5 th Nov 1917 Class reviewed C3 and instructed to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, for Return to Australia, on 5 th Nov 1917 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, from AHQ, London, on 5 th Nov 1917 RTA per A34 HT 'Persic' (due defective vision chronic otis media), on 21 st Dec 1917 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 12 th Feb 1918 and transhipped on RMS 'Ormonde' to Sydney, thence overland to Brisbane Discharged 19 th Mar 1918 Brisbane, Queensland Died on 21 st Apr 1959

ADKINS



George Harrison

Service No	4008
Rank	Pte
Born	30 th May 1895, Cooktown Queensland
NoK	Mr J Adkins and Mrs Susan Amelia Adkins
Enlistment	Townsville, Queensland 03-Jul-16
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, Meth.
Occupation	Clerk
Address	Hogg St, Cooktown, Queensland
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) 3 rd May 1919
Notes	Ipswich Grammar School 11 th Depot Bn, from 7 th Jul to 16 th Jul 1916 Hospital Unit, from 16 th Jul to 4 th Aug 1916 10 th Rfts, 31 st Bn, on 4 th Aug 1916 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", on 21 st October 1916 Appointed Prov Cpl voyage only, on 1 st Dec 1917 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 10 th Jan 1917 Reverts to Pte on marching in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 10 th Jan 1917 To be A/Cpl, without pay, at 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 8 th Feb 1917 Appointed A/Sgt, Hurdcott, on 5 th Mar 1917 To be EDP Cpl, at 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 5 th Mar 1917 To Parkhouse Hospital, Hurdcott, sick 6 th Mar 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Parkhouse Hospital, on 25 th Mar 1917 Appointed A/Sgt, at 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 26 th Jun 1917 Reverts to ranks, on 26 th Jun 1917 Appointed EDP Sgt, at 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 26 th Jun 1917 On command School of Instruction at Candahar Barracks, Tidsworth, on 10 th Sep 1917 Reverts to ranks on 26 th Oct 1917 Appointed A/ Sgt, on 26 th Oct 1917 Reverts to Pte on proceeding to France, on 6 th Nov 1917, Proceeding overseas to France, ex 8 th Trng Brigade, via Southampton, on 6 th Nov 1917

Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 7th Nov 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 10th Nov 1917
 Taken on strength of No 9 Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, on 14th Nov 1917
 To 8th Bde Bombing School, on 9th Feb 1918
 Returned from 8th Bde School, Bombing Course, on 17th Feb 1918

(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Bellicourt/Nauroy) (No 9 Platoon, 'C' Coy)

Re death of Sgt Major Arthur Edward Charter, KIA, on 8th Sep 1918: ***“Charter was a Sgt in ‘C’ Coy, and when killed was Acting Sgt Major. His Christian name was Arthur and he had a brother in another Bn, who saw our CO about his death. We were holding the line at Poeuilly, which is about 100 yards in front of our line, advancing towards St Quentin. Charter, at the time was in a bit of a chalk pit and a shell came and fell the other side of the pit and he was hit in the body, in the stomach and back, and badly wounded. I was about 20 yards away and saw him carried away by the S/Bs, who bandaged him up, but he died shortly after, though I was not with him when he died.”***

Pte 4008 George Harrison Adkins, IX Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn

To UK on leave, on 14th Nov 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 2nd Dec 1918
 To hospital sick, (Influenza), on 8th Dec 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (influenza), and transferred to CCS, on 8th Dec 1918
 Admitted 48th CCS, (influenza), on 8th Dec 1918
 Transferred to No 3 Amb Train, on 11th Dec 1918
 Admitted 9th Lakeside Phi, 15A General Hospital, Rouen, (influenza) on 12th Dec 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Grantully Castle' for England, on 29th Dec 1918
 Admitted Kitchener Military Hospital, Brighton (influenza), on 29th Dec 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 6th Jan 1919
 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 7th Mar 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, from 3rd AAH, on 7th Mar 1919
 Crime: Littlemoor, 7th Apr 1919. AWL from 2359, 7/4/19 till 1400. 15/4/19.
 Award: Dismissed by Major E F Playford, on 21st Apr 1919. No evidence of recalling wire being received.
 RTA per "Leicestershire" on 3rd May 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 21st Jun 1919, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 31st Jul 1919
 Married Elma Beatrice Whelan, at St Monica's Church, Cairns, on 2nd Apr 1923
 Died on 2nd Aug 1981
 Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Kedron, Brisbane, Qld

ADOLPHUS



George

Service No	1521
Rank	Pte
Born	Montgomery Shire, England
NoK	friend, Thomas Billsborough, Howard, Queensland (Railway Dept)
Enlistment	Howard, Queensland 21 st Jul 1915
Age	26
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Miner
Address	Howard, Queensland
Outcome	Discharged 2 nd Sep 1920
Notes	1 st Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 'Wandilla', on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez, on 7 th Dec 1915 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31 st Bn, at Serapeum, on 12 th Dec 1916 To Hospital (sprained ankle) Serapeum 6 th Jan 1916 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23 rd Jun 1916 WIA (GSW Rt Hand) on 20 th Jul 1916 Fromelles Admitted 2 nd CCS, (GSW R hand) and transferred to Amb Train, on 20 th Jul 1916 Admitted 1 st Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 21 st Jul 1916 Discharged, fit, to Base Details on 28 th Jul 1916 Discharged to Etaples, on 29 th Jul 1916 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 6 th Aug 1916 Proceeded to rejoin unit from 5 th ADBD, Etaples, on 27 th Aug 1916 Rejoined unit, from wounded, on 28 th Aug 1916 WIA 2 nd Occ (GSW hand) on 12 th Oct 1916 (Franks Force on German Trenches at 'Chicken Run') Admitted 2 nd CCS, GSW hands) and transferred to No 23 Amb Train, on 13 th Oct 1916

Admitted 2nd AGH, Wimereux, (GSW hands) on 13th Oct 1916
 Embarked on HS 'St Denis', for England, on 16th Oct 1916
 Admitted 1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham, (GSW R hand) on 16th Oct 1916
 Transferred to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, on 1st Nov 1916
 Discharged to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, on 4th Nov 1916
 Offence: No 4 CD, Wareham, AWL from tattoo, 31/12/16 to 9/1/17.
 Award: 10 days FP No 2 by Lt Col H Collett, on 16th Jan 1917.
 Time in custody awaiting trial; 6 days. Total forfeiture 26 days
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, from 16th Fld Amb, on 2nd Feb 1917
 Offence: No 4 CD, Wareham. Absent from 18/2/17 to 8/3/17
 Offence: No 4 CD, Wareham. AWL from tattoo, 18/2/17 to 9/3/17
 Award: 18 days detention, by Major G Shaw, on 10th Mar 1917. Total forfeiture, 38 days pay, (£9/10/0)
 Admitted 16th Fld Amb, Wareham, (scabies) on 12th Mar 1917
 Discharged on 1st Apr 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from H & D Depot, via Folkestone, on 4th Jun 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 6th Jun 1917
 Offence: 5th ADBD, Havre, 24th Jun 1917. Absent from tattoo, 24/6/17 until apprehended by MPs
 about 10pm, 24/6/17. (2) Being in possession of one bottle of malt liquor, contrary to Base Gen Order, No11.
 Award: 14 days CC and forfeit 4 days' pay. (£1), by OC 5th ADBD, on 26th Jun 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex 5th ADBD, ex Div Rfts Wing, on 1st Jul 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 479)
 Offence: 23rd Aug 1917. Failing to comply with an order given by his superior officer viz – smoking in the ranks.
 Awarded: 1 days FP No 2 by CO 31st Bn, on 24th Aug 1917
 Detached to 8th MG Coy, on 30th Aug 1917
 Attached as Carrier to 8th MG Coy, from 31st Bn, on 30th Aug 1917
 WIA (GSW L Hand – finger) on 19th Sep 1917
 Admitted 17th Fld Amb (SW hand-finger) and transferred to No 18 Amb Train, on 19th Sep 1917
 Admitted 56th General Hospital, Etaples, on 19th Sep 1917
 Transferred to England, on 22nd Sep 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Newhaven' for England, on 22nd Sep 1917
 Admitted Ontario Military Hospital, Orphington, Kent, (GSW L hand), on 22nd Sep 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 22nd Oct 1917
 Discharged to Depot, Weymouth, on 24th Oct 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 24th Oct 1917
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 29th Oct 1917
 Classified B1A1, at Hurdcott, on 8th Nov 1917
 Classified B1A2, at Hurdcott, on 19th Nov 1917
 AWL Hurdcott 4th Dec 1917
 Declared illegal absentee by Court of Inquiry at Hurdcott, on 27th Dec 1917
 Marched in to Hurdcott from illegal absentee, on 28th Dec 1917
 DCM held at Hurdcott, 11th Jan 1918
 Charge: AWL at Hurdcott from 5/12/17 until 28/12/17.
 Pleading; Guilty Finding; Guilty
 Sentence: to undergo 55 days detention from 11th Jan 1918
 Confirmed by Major Gen the Hon, Sir J W McKay, CB, VD, GOC AIF Depots in UK, on 17th Jan 1918
 Period under charge: 13 days, Total forfeiture: 92 days pay (arrested 28/12/17).
 To AIF Detention Barracks, Lewes, from Hurdcott, on 24th Jan 1918
 Re DCM held at Hurdcott, 11th Jan 1918. Sentence to undergo detention for 55 days from 11/1/18. The unexpired
 portion of the above sentence (42 days) is remitted from 23rd Jan 1918
 Discharged from AIF Detention Barracks, Lewes, to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 28th Jan 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 9th Feb 1918
 Sick to Sutton Veny Hospital from Overseas Trng Bde, on 26th Feb 1918
 Admitted Military Hospital, Sutton Veny, (synovitis knee) on 27th Feb 1918
 Discharged to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 5th Mar 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from hospital, class B1A3, on 6th Mar 1918
 Offence: No 1 CD, Sutton Veny, 20th Mar 1918. AWL from midnight 19/3/18 to 9am, 21/3/18.
 Award: forfeits 5 days' pay, by Lt Col R H Beardsmore, on 22nd Mar 1918. Total forfeiture; 7 days pay
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 27th Mar 1918
 Marched in to Aust MG Trng Depot, Grantham, from Overseas Trng Bde, on 4th Apr 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from Aust MG Trng Depot, Belton Park, Grantham,
 to reinforce MG Coy Details, via Folkestone, on 18th Jun 1918
 Marched in to AMGCBD, Camiers, from England, on 18th Jun 1918
 Marched out to 1st MG Bn, on 22nd Jun 1918
 Taken on strength 1st MG Bn, on 27th Jun 1918
 Sick to hospital, on 11th Aug 1918
 Admitted 1st Fld Amb and transferred to CCS, on 11th Aug 1918
 Admitted 48th CCS, on 11th Aug 1918
 Transferred to Amb train, on 12th Aug 1918
 Admitted 12th USA General Hospital, Rouen, (neurasthenia) on 13th Aug 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 21st Aug 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 11th Conval Depot, Buchy, (neurasthenia), on 23rd Aug 1918
 Marched in to MG Base Depot, Camiers, from hospital, on 29th Sep 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 5th Oct 1918
 Rejoined 1st MG Bn, on 8th Oct 1918
 Marched out to AGBD, for RTA, on 29th Jan 1919
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from unit and then to England, on 3rd Feb 1919

Marched in to Overseas Trng Depot, from France, on 4th Feb 1919
 Offence: No 1 Group, Longbridge Deverill, 18th May 1919. AWL from 2359, 18/5/19 to 1800, 20/5/19.
 Award: forfeit 4 days pay by Capt T Marper, on 21st May 1919 Total forfeiture; 6 days pay
 Marched in to No 1 Group, Longbridge Deverill from AIF HQ, on 25th May 1919
 Granted leave from 3rd Jul to 3rd Oct 1919. Reason; Agriculture. Attending; David Roberts, CrompexSlyden, Llanloyntmain, Montgomeryshire
 Marched out from No 1 Group, Longbridge Deverill to AIF HQ, London, on 3rd Jul 1919
 Taken on strength of AIF HQ, London for Non-Military Employment on UK form 3rd Jul 1919
 Retrferred to 1st MG Coy, on cancellation of leave on 8th Sep 1919 and marched out to DAAG
 Reported AHQ ex NME on 9th Sep 1919, for Sutton Veny
 On leave till 12th Sep 1919.
 Detained for duty and sent to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny. Approval for discharge cancelled on 15th Sep 1919
 On leave until 15th Sep 1919, has been attached to disposal board for temp duty from that date.
 Doing duty with AHQ, London, on 10th Jan 1920
 Discharged in England (demobilised) 2nd Sep 1920

AHERN

Thomas William



Service No 1836
 Rank Cpl
 Born Geelong, Victoria
 NoK sister, Miss Bessie Ahern, 25 Ann St, Windsor, Melbourne, Victoria
 Parents, Mr Michael and Catherine Ahern, 5 Sutherland St., Coburg, Victoria
 Father was Senior Warder at Pentridge Stockade, Victoria
 Enlistment Windsor, Melbourne, Vic 23rd Jul 1915
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Driver
 Address 25 Ann St, Windsor, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome **KIA** 1st Oct 1916
 Notes 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Poss photo AWM DASEY2259 and 2257 and DASEY1593
 6th Mar 1916 allotted to 46th Bn at Zeitoun, Egypt
 Proceeded to France 8th Jun 1916
 Promoted Cpl 10th Sep 1916, XIII Platoon, 'D' Coy 46th Bn
 In a raid, near Hill 60 to the right of Ypres, of about 50 volunteers. Killed by a shell on the way back, in our own trench . The raid party was blocked up in a communication trench when a "Rumjar" shell came over and Ahern and 6 others were killed. Capt Moorhouse and Cpl W Chesterfield were also killed. Shell landed about 10.30 pm on night of 30th Sep 1916. There were 14 casualties from the shell. His brother was also hit and is in hospital with shell shock.
 Killed In Action 1st Oct 1916 Buried Ridge Wood Military Cemetery, III. L. 5.

AHL

Victor
 Service No 1674
 Rank Pte
 Born Finland, Russia
 NoK Mrs Evans, Kingaroy Hotel, Kingaroy, Queensland
 Enlistment 26th Jul 1915 Kingaroy, Queensland
 Age 45
 Status & Religion Single, Luth.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Kingaroy Hotel, Kingaroy, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 15th Jul 1916
 Notes 2nd Rfts 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Transferred to 47th Bn, 7th Mar 1916, Zeitoun, Egypt
 Admitted to 3rd Auxiliary Hospital, Cairo with Alveda Abscess, 16 Apr 1916
 RTA per, HT Clan McGillivray" due Philitis for Discharge, on 15th Jul 1916

AHLBRAND

Harold Gordon



Service No 4982
 Rank Pte
 Born Hughenden Queensland
 NoK Mr Henry Rudolph and Mary A. Ahlbrand
 Enlistment South Brisbane, Queensland 28th Apr 1917
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Shipping Clerk
 Address Carminga, Merton Rd, South Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome **DOW** 29th Mar 1918 buried Doullens Communal Cemetery Extn No1 V. B. 7.
 Notes 14th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Brother Pte N H Ahlbrand, 6026, 25th Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", 14th June, 1917
 Disembarked Liverpool, England on 26th Aug 1917, and Marched In 8th Trng Bn
 Marched in A.I.B.D., Roellles, France 28th Dec 1917
 Taken on strength 41st Bn, 4th Jan 1918
WIA (GSW Neck ptg) on 29th Mar 1918, died of wounds same day at 3rd Canadian Stay. Hospital
 Buried by Rev J H Andrews at Doullens Communal Cemetery Extn No1, V. B. 7.

AIINGER

William Whitehead

Service No 4244
 Rank Pte
 Born Haddenham England
 NoK Mrs Mary Ann Ainger, West End, Haddenham, Cambridgeshire, England
 Enlistment Brisbane, Queensland 3rd Oct 1916
 Age 30
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Gardner
 Address Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome Discharged 29th Nov 1919
 Notes 11th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", 17th November, 1916
 Crimed 4th Dec 1916 (1. left relief without permission, 2. Obscene language)
 Award: 96 hours detention, by Major A E Aitken on 4th Dec 1916
 Sentenced of 96 hours detention, remitted to 72 hours, by OC Troops, 'Kyarra' on 6th Dec 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth 30th Jan 1917
 Marched In 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 30th Jan 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 19th Jun 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 20th Jun 1917
 Classified 'TB' at Rfts Camp, 5th ADBD, on 20th Jun 1917
 Marched out to join 47th Bn, on 8th Jul 1917
 Taken on strength 47th Bn, from 31st Bn, on 10th Jul 1917
WIA (GSW Head severe) 27th Mar 1918
 Admitted 105th Fld Amb, (SW head, severe), and transferred to CCS, on 27th Mar 1918
 Admitted 6th Stat Hospital, (SW head), and transferred to No 6 Amb Train, on 28th Mar 1918
 Admitted 54th General Hospital, on 28th Mar 1918
 Transferred to England, on 8th Apr 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Princess Elizabeth' for England, on 8th Apr 1918
 Admitted Norfolk War Hospital, Norwich, (GSW head, severe), on 8th Apr 1918
 Transferred to County of Middlesex War Hospital, Napsbury, St Albans, on 12th Sep 1918
 Still in hospital at St Albans, on 1st Mar 1919
 Transferred to Lord Derby War Hospital, Warrington, on 21st Jul 1919
 This man is a patient at Lord Derby War Hospital, Warrington, as a mental case, and has stated that he desires to be discharged from the AIF in this country. Before this can be done, it will be necessary for his relatives to undertake the responsibility for his proper care and control.
 Advice from Lord Derby War Hospital, Warrington, (Mental Case) that he can be discharged - 8th Aug 1919.
 Father farms 25 acres at Haddenham, Cambridgeshire, with stock of pigs etc. Father is infirm after a serious accident and his wife is infirm. Father operates farm single handed after another son, who lived at home, was KIA in France in Sep 1916. Another son was KIA in 1917. (Both with Imperial Forces) Others sons married. (from S.A.P. Kermode, Vicar of Haddenham)
 Discharged - Medically unfit 29th Nov 1919 - to assist father.

Possibly married Lily Amelia Shew, and had two children 1922 & 1925 at Ely, Cambridgeshire, England

AINSCOW

Ernest Austin



Service No 4248
Rank Pte
Born Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire, England
NoK Mr Richard and Eliza Ann Ainscow, "Woodford," Edmonton, Queensland
Enlistment Cairns, Queensland 3rd Jun 1916
Age 18
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Mechanical assistant
Address Cairns, Queensland
Outcome **DOW** 20th Aug 1917, buried Trois Arbres Cemetery, Steenwerk, I. W. 20.
Notes Came to Australia at 10 years age.

Uncle: Pte 3528 John Ainscow, 47th Bn. ('B' Coy, VII Platoon)
11th Depot Bn from 9th Jun to 26th Jul 1916
Depot Signal Coy, from 26th Jul to 26th Oct 1916
11th Rfts 31st Bn on 26th Oct 1916

"800 soldiers left Bells today. It was so hard to see them go away and not be able to go with them. It was a lovely sight to see them marching away with their colours flying... There were thousands of us on Rifle Range station and when the trains steamed out with us on, the band struck up with 'Should Auld acquaintance be forgot' and it sounded lovely, we got to town at around 2pm and had to wait until 3pm when the march started. You will find a piece of paper enclosed with the account of the march in it. I would have liked all of you to see it as it was a treat of a lifetime."

Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", 17th November, 1916

Disembarked at Plymouth 30th Jan 1917 and

Marched In 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, England, from Australia, on 30th Jan 1917

Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 19th Jun 1917

Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 19th Jun 1917

Allotted to and proceeded to join 47th Bn, on 8th Jul 1917

Taken on strength of 47th Bn, on 10th Jul 1917

WIA (GSW multiple –arms and legs) on 12th Aug 1917

Ainscow was acting as Coy Orderly Clerk (he was a Signaller, attached to HQ Coy) at Whyschaete. He was in a bit of a dugout breakfasting, when a shell went right through it killing 6 and wounding 11. Ainscow's leg was blown off.

Admitted 4th Fld Amb, (GSW multiple –arms and legs) on 12th Aug 1917

DOW at 2nd CCS, on 12th Aug 1917

Buried Trois Arbres Cemetery, Steenwerk (3 mls W, N.W. of Armentieres) I. W. 20.

AISTHORPE

Joseph Henry
Service No 3671
Rank Pte
Born Grimsby England
NoK son, Sidney Joseph Aisthorpe, Mudgee Orphanage, Mudgee, NSW
Enlistment Brisbane, Queensland 12th Apr 1916
Age 28
Status & Religion Widower, R.C.
Occupation Labourer
Address Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome Killed In Action 26th Sep 1917 Polygon Wood
Notes 8th Rfts, 31st Bn
'D' Coy, 31st Bn

Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", 16th August 1916

In 1930 Nok; son, Sidney Joseph Aisthorpe at Grantham, Queensland, c/o Mr Jack Bugler (see file) 3yrs on a farm

Other children: Sidney Joseph Aisthorpe, Hester Aisthorpe (daughter), Joseph Henry Aisthorpe.

Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", 16th August 1916

Crimed for AWL from ship at time of departure – forfeit 4 days pay 20th Sep 1916

Disembarked Plymouth on 20th Oct 1916 and Marched In 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, England, 17th Nov 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France from Folkestone on 17th Dec 1916
 Taken on strength 31st Bn 23rd Jan 1917
 To hospital Sick – Trench Feet 17th Mar 1917, rejoined unit 5th Apr 1917
 To hospital Sick – Pampil scar hernia 5th Aug 1917, rejoined unit 21st Sep 1917
 KIA 26th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood, Buried Tyne Cot Cemetery Passchendaele, LIX. C. 34.

AITKEN



George Fawcett

Service No	575
Rank	Sgt
Born	Melbourne, Victoria
NoK	Mr David and Jane Aitken, 11 Wolseley Pde, Kensington, Melbourne, Victoria Wife Mrs Mary Jane Aitken
Enlistment	Kensington, Melbourne, Vic 6 th Jul 1915
Age	33
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Woolpresser
Address	11 Wolseley Pde, Kensington, Melbourne, Victoria 40 Footscray Rd, Kensington, Melbourne, Victoria 56 North St, Ascot Vale, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) 28 th Mar 1919
Notes	Original, 'C' Coy Brother: Pte Colin Robert Aitken, # 1113, 31st Bn, DOW Fromelles Brother: Sgt Alfred Charles Victor Aitken, #423, No 2 Section Railway Unit, Aged 32, Engine Driver, Married Mrs Mary Aitken, Mcpherson St, Casterton, Victoria Promoted L/Cpl 1 st Nov 1915 At Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915, Disembarking Suez 6 th Dec 1915 Promoted Cpl on 14 th Mar 1916 Embarked on HMAT Hororata, at Alexandria, on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles 23 rd Jun 1916 WIA (GSW Neck) on 20 th Jul 1916 at Fromelles Admitted No 8 Stationary Hospital, Wimereux Discharged to Base Detail as unfit at Boulogne, France on 7 th Aug 1916 Embarked at Calais per HS "Brighton" for England on 27 Aug 1916, due L.ING Hernia Admitted Edmonton Hospital, on 29 th Aug 1916, Transferred to 1 st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 17 th Oct 1916 Discharged from 3 rd Aux Hospital (Myalgia) Dartford to Perham Downs 4 th Dec 1916 Proceeded via Southampton to France 25 th May 1917, Rejoined unit from 5 th ADBD, on 22 nd Jun 1917. ('C' Coy, RO 471) To hospital Sick (influenza) on 30 th Aug 1917, Rejoined unit (31 st Bn), on 26 th Oct 1917. Detached for duty at 8 th Bde Ammunition Dump on 31 st Jan 1918. Appointed L/Sgt 28 th Feb 1918 Rejoined unit from detachment, on 15 th Mar 1918. Mentioned in War Diary, May 1918 <i>On 3rd May 1918, took out Patrol</i> <i>On 6th May 1918, took out Patrol</i> <i>On 7th May 1918, took out Patrol</i> <i>On 14th May 1918, took out Patrol</i> On 29 th Jun 1918 to 3 rd Trng Battalion, England and to report to Codford. Then 2 nd Jul 1918 taken on strength of Permanent Cadre of 14 th Trng Bn and on command at Drill School "Jellalabad" Barracks On command at Anti-gas School Chisleton, from 21 st Oct 1918. With 14 th Trng Bn at Tidsworth and Hurdcott from 11 th Nov 1918 till 1st Feb 1919. RTA per "Karea" on 28 th Mar 1919 "Karea" Disembarked at Melbourne on 8 th May 1919 Discharged 26 th Sep 1919 Died on 2 nd Jul 1956 Buried Fawkner Cemetery, Melbourne,

AITKEN Colin Robert
 Service No 1113
 Rank Pte
 Born Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mr David and Jane Aitken, 11 Wolseley Pde, Kensington, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment Kensington, Melbourne, Vic 2nd May 1915
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address 11 Wolseley Parade, Kensington, Melbourne, Vic
 Outcome Died Of Wounds 21-Jul-16
 Notes Original, 'C' Coy
 Brother : Sgt Alfred Charles Victor Aitken, #423,
 Brother: Sgt George Fawcett Aitken, # 575, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 Sister: Miss Doris Aitken, 40 Footscray Rd, Kensington, Melbourne, Victoria
 Father (Mr David Aitken) died Jun 1922
 At Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915.
 Disembarking Suez 6th Dec 1915
 Embarking at Alexandria 16th Jun 1916 per HMAT Hororata and disembarking at Marseilles 23rd Jun 1916
 WIA (GSW Abdomen) 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 DOW same day at 8th C.C.S.
 Buried Bailleul Communal Cemetery Extn (NORD), II. F. 23. by Rev A.F. Fenn

AITKEN David
 Service No 3763
 Rank Pte
 Born Lochie, Scotland
 NoK Mrs Jane Aitken, 123 Stanley St, Rockhampton, Queensland
 Enlistment Rockhampton, Queensland 12th Jan 1916
 Age 40
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Butcher
 Address 123 Stanley St, Rockhampton, Queensland
 Outcome RTA "Berrima" 31st Oct 1917 due obesity and senility
 Notes 9th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", 19th September 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 10th Dec 1916
 Sick to hospital (Inflamation of Larynx) 27th Dec 1916
 Marched in to No 9 & 10 Camps, Hurdcott from hospital on 23rd Jan 1917
 Returned to Australia per A35 "Berrima" 31st Oct 1917 due obesity and senility and Discharged 5th Feb 1918

AITKEN Robert



Service No 4245
 Rank Pte
 Born 9th Sep 1871, Avonbridge, Stirling, Scotland
 NoK sister, Mrs Margaret Simpson, Loanhead House, Torphiechen, Linlithgowshire, Scotland
 Enlistment Townsville, Queensland 4th Sep 1916
 Age 45
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Townsville, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 31st Oct 1917
 Notes 11th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17th November, 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 30th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 30th Jan 1917,
 Proceeded to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 14th May 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 15th May 1917
 Transferred to 15th Bn, at 5th ADBD, on 30th May 1917
 Marched out from Coy 5, ADBD, to join unit, on 28th May 1917

Taken on strength 15th Bn, on 30th May 1917
 To hospital Sick (trench fever), on 7th Jul 1917
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb (trench fever), and transferred to DRS, on 7th Jul 1917
 Admitted 12th General Hospital, (trench fever), on
 Transferred to England, on 29th Jul 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Acama' for England, on 29th Jul 1917
 Admitted 1st London General Hospital, Camberwell, (trench fever), on 30th Jul 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital Dartford, on 10th Sep 1917
 Discharged to furlough, on 19th Sep 1917, and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 3rd Oct 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ, London, ex furlough on 3rd Oct 1917
 RTA per A35 "Berrima" 31st Oct 1917 due trench fever, debility, and age.
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 30th Dec 1917, thence overland to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 1st Feb 1918
 Died 17th Jun 1927

AKES



George William

Service No	2975	
Rank	Pte	
Born	1885, Brisbane, Queensland	
NoK	Mr Dennis Francis William Akes, Rosewood, Queensland	
Enlistment	Brisbane, Queensland	21 st Dec 1915
Age	30	
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.	
Occupation	Motorman (Tramway)	
Address	Rosewood, via Ipswich, Queensland	
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) 4 th May 1917	HT Miltiades
Notes	Brother: Pte 2103 Robert Nathaniel Akes, 31 st Bn 11 th Depot Bn, from 18 th Jan to 25 th Feb 1916 14 th Depot Bn, from 25 th Feb 31 st Mar 1916 13th Rfts, 25th Bn, on 1 st Apr 1916 Promoted A/Cpl, on 1 st Apr 1916 Embarked on A49 HMAT 'Seang Choon' at Brisbane, on 4 th May 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 15 th Jun 1916 Embarked on HMT 'Arcadian' at Alexandria, on 29 th Jul 1916 Proceeded overseas to France, on 2 nd Oct 1916 Marched in to ADBD, Etaples, from England on 2 nd Oct 1916 Reverted to ranks at ABDB, Etaples, on 2 nd Oct 1916 Transferred to 31 st Bn, on 12 th Oct 1916 Taken on strength 31 st Bn, on 15 th Oct 1916 Sick to hospital on 23 rd Oct 1916 WIA (Shell Shock) 23 rd Oct 1916 Admitted 15 th Fld Amb, (shell shock, on 24 th Oct 1916 Admitted CRS, on 28 th Oct 1916 Rejoined Bn, on 6 th Nov 1916 Appointed L/Cpl, (vice N R ----) on 9 th Nov 1916 Sick to hospital, on 10 th Nov 1916 Admitted 1 st NZ Stat Hospital, Amiens, (myalgia), on 11 th Nov 1916 Transferred to Amb Train, on 15 th Nov 1916 Admitted 18 th General Hospital, Rouen, (myalgia), on 16 th Nov 1916 Transferred to England, on 18 th Nov 1916 Embarked HS 'Auturias' for England, on 20 th Nov 1916 Admitted 4 th Southern General Hospital, Plymouth, (Myalgia), on 20 th Nov 1916 Transferred to 3 rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 23 rd Feb 1917 Discharged to No 2 Command Depot Weymouth, on 9 th Apr 1917 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 3 rd AAH, Dartford, on 9 th Apr 1917 RTA per HT 'Miltiades', due Acute & Chronis Rheumatism, from Devonport on 1 st May 1917 Disembarked at Sydney, on 4 th Jul 1917, for Brisbane Discharged at Brisbane, on 6 th Jun 1917, due disability. Married Myrtle Vivian Grace Simpson, on 27 th Jul 1918 Died on 25 th Mar 1943	

AKES

Robert Nathaniel



Service No 2103
 Rank Pte
 Born Rosewood, Queensland
 NoK Mr D Akes, John St, Rosewood, Queensland
 Enlistment Brisbane, Queensland 27th Jul 1915
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Plumber
 Address John St, Rosewood, Queensland
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 28th Mar 1919
 Notes Brother: Pte 2975 George William Akes, 31st Bn

4th Rfts, 26th Bn
 Embarked on A26 HMAT Armadale, at Brisbane, on 20th Sep 1915
 Taken on strength of 26th Bn, Tel el Kebir, on 11th Jan 1916
 Admitted to hospital, (VD), on 19th Jan 1916
 Admitted 7th Fld Amb (VD), on 19th Jan 1916
 Transferred to 2nd CCS, Tel el Kebir, on 20th Jan 1916
 Transferred to Abbassia Detention Barracks Isolation Hospital, on 20th Jan 1916
 Discharged to duty, ex 1st AGH, on 15th Mar 1916. Total period, 57 days
 Transferred to 31st Bn on 8th Apr 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, from 26th Bn, on 6th Apr 1916
 Embarked to join BEF on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23rd Jun 1916
(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
 To Hospital sick, on 15th Apr 1917
 Rejoined unit, on 8th May 1917
WIA on 24th May 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 29th May 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 29th May 1917
 Offence: Hurdcott, 6th Mar 1919. AWL from 2400, 5/3/19 to 1500, 17/3/19.
 Award: Reverts to permanent grade of Pte, by Capt Price, on 18th Mar 1919. Total forfeiture, 12 days' pay
 RTA per "Port Macquarie" on 28th Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 26th May 1919, thence to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 20th Jul 1919
 Married Rhoda May Johnston, on 10th Sep 1923
 Died on 1st Apr 1981

ALAND

Robert Clegg

**ALAND**

Robert Clegg

'Bobby'

Rank Captain
 Born 13th Nov 1895, Toowoomba, Queensland
 NoK (m) Mrs Mary Ann Aland, West St, Toowoomba, Queensland
 c/o A S Leslie, Dunmore Terrace, Auchenflower, Queensland
 Enlistment Toowoomba, Queensland 14th Oct 1915

Age 20
 Status & Religion Single, Meth
 Occupation Clerk (with Dept of Trade & Customs)
 Address West St, Toowoomba, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 8th Sep 1919 "Raranga"
 Notes Received a Grammar School (Toowoomba) and University education and 3 month course at Duntroon
 Original 'A' Coy, 31st Bn 'A' Coy (OC), then 'D' Coy (OC)
 Embarking at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915.
 Disembarking Suez 6th Dec 1915
 Embarking at Alexandria 16th Jun 1916 per HMAT Hororata and
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
 Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916
 Post Fromelles was appointed OC ('A' Coy) and promoted Captain (vice Capt GG Robertson, Missing and struck off strength) on
 Awarded **MC** for actions at Petillon/ Fromelles on 19-20 Jul 1916
"At Petillon on 19th/20th July 1916, displayed coolness and gallantry in taking command of the remaining men of his company after both his Captain and Second-in-command were wounded. This Officer also, when retiring, assisted to carry a wounded man back over a fire-swept zone for nearly 200yards. He acted during the night with marked determination and by his cool behaviour encouraged his men who were more or less badly shattered."
 Granted temporary rank of Capt (vice Capt G.G. Robertson-missing) on 26th Jul 1916
 In charge of 'Franks Force' raid at Armentieres, (OC 'A' Coy) on 12th Oct 1916
 To be Capt (vice Capt G.G. Robertson), OC 'A' Coy, on 22nd Nov 1916
 On leave to UK on 14th Apr 1917
 Returned from leave on 28th Apr 1917
 To 8th Trng Bn on 23rd Aug 1917
 From 8th Trng Bn to 14th Trng Bn, on re-organisation on 7th Nov 1917
 Proceeded to France via Southampton on 6th Apr 1918
 Marched in to ADBD, Havre, on 8th Apr 1918
 Marched out to unit on 12th Apr 1918
 Rejoined 31st Bn, ex Trng Bn, on 13th Apr 1918

Re death of Sgt David Emmet Coyne, DOW 15th May 1918;

Letter to Mr David Coyne, **Capt R C Aland**, OC 'D' Coy, 31st Bn, written on 15th May 1918:

"Dear Sir, you will probably have received word by the time this reaches you that your son Dave was severely wounded on the 14th of this month. He himself will probably have cabled you saying he's getting on all right. As his Company Commander, I am writing to tell you that he gained his wounds by one of the biggest acts of self-sacrifice I've ever heard of, and that I'm proud to be able to say he belonged to my company. By a miracle he lives, but when he performed this act, it was with the full intention of giving his life to save his comrades. He will probably have told you some time ago that he was a qualified bombing instructor. Last night as he had doubts as to whether a certain box of Mills grenades were in working order, owing to water having got into the box. He decided to throw one to test them. In the fire bay at the same time were seven other men. As he threw the bomb it hit the top of the parapet and rolled back in to the trench. It is possible to follow the working of his mind at the same time and the rest he told me. A Mills grenade explodes five seconds after it is ignited. By the time the bomb reached the bottom of the trench one second had gone. The night was pitch black and your son spent another two and a half seconds in a vain attempt to find the bomb and throw it out again. With one and a half seconds to go, he decided that it had been his mistake so he would take the full consequences, instead of allowing others to be wounded or killed. With a 'here goes' he flung himself flat in the bottom of the trench over the approximate position of the bomb, so that when it exploded his body should act as a damper to stop fragments from flying and injuring the others. He was quite prepared to give his life for them. The bomb exploded and not one of the other men received even the slightest injury. Dave, however, was badly wounded in the face, neck, chest, right arm and right leg. He must have had at least 20 wounds and I should judge that the pieces all remained in him. He brightened up wonderfully when they brought him to my headquarters to dress him. He had a rum, smoked a cigarette, and joked about the event all through the proceedings, although he must have been enduring perfect agony. A man who can do this is lion-hearted. The medical officer stated that he would live all right, so that set our minds at ease. We got a report this morning from the casualty clearing station to the effect that he had died; but happily, this was contradicted by a later one, which stated he was progressing favourably. So probably you will be getting letters from him telling you of the good times he is having in 'Blighty'. I have sent in a strong recommendation to the CO for his brave action, so don't be surprised if you hear he has gained the Victoria Cross. He certainly deserves it. You have every reason to be proud of him. He is one of the best liked NCOs in the company, always cheerful, always willing, no matter how trying the state of affairs. If there is any more information I can give you at any time, I will be only too glad to give it."

Detached to 130th American Infantry Regiment, on 20th Jul 1918

Rejoined Bn ex detachment with 130th American Inf Regt, on 27th Jul 1918

WIA (GSW Shoulder – severe) 4th Aug 1918

Admitted 10th Fld Amb (SW R shoulder) and to CCS, on 5th Aug 1918

Admitted 5th CCS (SW R shoulder) on 5th Aug 1918

To Amb Train on 6th Aug 1918

Admitted 2nd Red Cross Hospital, Rouen, on 7th Aug 1918

Discharged to Base Depot, on 10th Aug 1918

Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital on 12th Aug 1918

Marched out to unit on 15th Aug 1918
 Placed on Reg Sec List 5th Aug 1918 and resumed duty on 15th Aug 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex wounded on 15th Aug 1918
 Returned as OC 'D' Coy for operations 29th/30th Aug, Villers Carbonnel and later
 Awarded **Bar to MC** for actions: *"During the 29th/30 September and 1st October 1918, this officer was in command of a company, and throughout exhibited an initiative and resource worthy of the highest praise. An attack having been ordered on the SUGAR FACTORY at NAUROY, he made a personal reconnaissance in daylight of the position, under heavy machine gunfire, and brought back detailed information of vital importance. His tactical handling of the Company throughout the operation contributed largely to success, and his dash and bearing under heavy artillery and machine gun fire set a splendid example to the men under his command. This Officer showed an utter disregard for his personal safety."*

Mention in Corps Orders

"This Officer was in command of a Company during the operations on 29th/30th September 1918, and throughout showed great courage and initiative. An attack having been ordered of the SUGAR FACTORY at NAUROY, he made a personal reconnaissance in daylight of the position, the whole time being under shell and machine gun fire, and brought back information of much importance. His handling of the Company throughout contributed largely to the success of the operation."

Relinquished command of 'D' Coy on 1st Aug 1919

Award of **Brevet Major**: *"Has held a Commission in the AIF since August 1915, and has been with the Battalion since its inception. Took part in the engagement at FLEURBAIX and was awarded the MC for his conduct therein. Went through the SOMME 1916 Campaign, including the taking of BAPAUME. He has been in the various operations since March 1918, being slightly wounded whilst proceeding to the line prior to the attack on 7th/8th August 1918. Commanded his Coy throughout the operations of 26th/30th August 1918 and 29th/30th Sep & 1st Oct 1918."*

Recommended by A/CO Capt Vaux Liddiard Morisset

A brevet is a warrant that gives a commissioned officer a higher rank title as a reward, but which may not confer the authority and privileges of real rank. The promotion would be noted in the officer's title (for example, "Bvt. Maj.")

Present with unit on 28th Dec 1918

Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from unit for England and RTA, on 24th Jan 1919

Marched out to No 4 Comm Depot, England, from AIBD, on 31st Jan 1919

Assumed duties as OC 'D' Coy, Tidworth, on 1st May 1919

Relinquished command of 'D' Coy (at Concentrated Trng Depot, England) on 1st Aug 1919

Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, ex CTD, Parkhouse, on 1st Aug 1919

Struck off strength on RTA, on 3rd Sep 1919

RTA per "Raranga" from No 2 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny on 8th Sep 1919

Appointment terminated at Brisbane on 30th Dec 1919

Father, Pte Edwin Robert Aland, # 3451, 25th Bn, KIA Pozieres 29th Jul 1916

Married Marjorie Gilchrist Miller on 7th Jul 1921

Lived at 173 Main Street, Kangaroo Point, Brisbane, Queensland

Civil Servant

Died 23rd Mar 1932 (at Bougainville) died of pneumonia, at Buka Passage, New Guinea, 23 Mar 1932

ALCOCK

Arnold Edward



Service No	127
Rank	Pte
Born	Casino, NSW
NoK	Mr Denis and Sarah Alcock, Barker St, Casino, NSW
Enlistment	Casino, NSW 17-Jul-15
Age	26
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Shop Assistant
Address	Barker St, Casino, NSW
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA) 28-Mar-19
Notes	Australia's Fighting Sons of the Empire (NSW & Qld) Pg 89 Photo Original, 'A' Coy at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915. Disembarking Suez 6 th Dec 1915 To hospital on 8 th Mar 1916 with Mumps, rejoining unit on 21 st Mar 1916 Embarking at Alexandria 16 th Jun 1916 per HMAT Hororata and disembarking at Marseilles 23 rd Jun 1916 WIA (GSW Left arm) at Fromelles on 20 th Jul 1916

Embarked at Bologne per "HS St David" for England and onto Ontario Hospital, Orphington, Kent.
 Marched into 8th Trng Bn, Codford from No 1 Command Depot, Purham Downs on 9th Oct 1916.
 Rejoined unit 12th Apr 1917.
WIA, 2nd Occasion (SW Right forearm) 14th Dec 1917.
 Transferred to England ex 2nd Aust General Hospital on 17th Dec 1917.
 Admitted Auxiliary Hospital, Maidstone from Fort Pitt Hospital, Chatham.
 AWL from 18th Jan 1918 to 24th Jan 1918 (forfeited 14 days pay)
 Marched in to NZ G. Base Depot from England ex wounded
 Marched out to England for RTA (1915 personnel)
 RTA per "Port Macquarie" on 28th Mar 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 24th May 1919

ALCORN Cecil
 Service No 2870
 Rank Pte
 Born Windsor, Sydney, NSW
 NoK Mrs Ada Alcorn, McGrath's Hill via Windsor, NSW
 Enlistment Riverstone, / Sydney NSW 04-Dec-15
 Age 20
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Windsor, NSW
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 22-May-19 "Durham"
 Notes Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
 5th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Joined 31st Bn on 27 Jul 1916
 To hospital Sick on 31st Jul 1916 rejoining unit on 3rd Aug 1916.
WIA (GSW Scalp) on 6th Oct 1916
 Joined 8th LTMB on 10th May 1917 from being wounded, and officially transferred on the 17th May.
 Promoted L/Cpl on 11th Apr 1918 and promoted Corporal on 18th Jul 1918
 RTA per "Durham" on 22nd May 1919 from Liverpool,
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 22nd Jul 1919,
 Discharged at Sydney, on 13th Sep 1919
 Son: Mr GJ Alcorn, 129 Homebush Rd, Strathfield, NSW in 1950
 Brother: Pte Osborne Herbert Alcorn, # 20231, 1st Field Coy Engrs
 Brother: Pte Stanley Alcorn, # 2869, 31st Bn

ALCORN Stanley
 Service No 2869
 Rank Pte
 Born Singleton NSW
 NoK Mr William Alcorn, Riverstone PO, NSW
 Enlistment Casula, Sydney, NSW
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Riverstone PO, NSW
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 22-May-19
 Notes 5th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916
 Crimed at Sea, AWL 1day on 3rd Apr 1916, forfeited 2days pay
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916

Joined 31st Bn on 23rd Jul 1916
WIA (Shell Shock) on 6th Oct 1916 and rejoined unit 7th Dec 1916
 Detached to Anzac Light Railway on 30th Sep 1917 and returned to unit 7th Oct 1917
 To hospital Sick on 25th Jun 1918 and returned to 22nd Jul 1918
 To hospital Sick on 29th Sep 1918 and returned to unit 30th Sep 1918
 RTA per "Durham" from Liverpool, on 22nd May 1919,
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 22nd Jul 1919, for Sydney
 Discharged at Sydney, on 13th Sep 1919
 Brother: Pte Osborne Herbert Alcorn, # 20231, 1st Field Coy Engrs
 Brother: Pte Cecil Alcorn, # 2870, 31st Bn

ALDER Richard
 Service No 2267
 Rank Pte
 Born Aberdeen Scotland

NoK Mrs Isabel Alder, 15 South Ellen St, Dundee, Scotland
 Enlistment Merewether, NSW 21st Jul 1915
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Merewether St, Merewether, NSW
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 14th May 1920
 Notes 4th Rfts 31st Bn
 Listed on Hunter Valley Diggers
 Brother; Pte Alexander Alder, # 344, 30th Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
 Embarked per "Franconia" at Alexandria on 6th Jun 1916 and disembarked Plymouth 16th Jun 1916
 Overstayed leave 10th -19th Jul 1916 Kark Hill – forfeited 27 days pay
 Embarked for France 15th Sep 1916 and joined unit 30th Sep 1916
 To hospital sick (Myalgia/ Puerisy) 5th Nov 1916 and to Base Depot Rouen 2nd Dec 1916
 Admitted with Influenza 1st Jan 1917 and sent to England 24th Jan 1917 and admitted to Norfolk War Hospital, Norwich
 Furlough to Perham Downs 20th Feb – 7th Mar 1917, overstayed leave, AWL 7th -9th Mar 1917 forfeit 3 days pay and 5 days CB
 Transferred to 61st Bn Wareham on 23rd Mar 1917 then to 62nd Bn, Wareham on 4th Apr 1917
 Marched out to 69th draft Bn Hurdcott on 19th Sep 1917 then to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge, Deverill
 Offence: whilst on duty as sentry, allowed prisoner to escape - admonished
 Proceeded overseas 12th Dec 1917 and joined unit 16th Dec 1917
 Detached for duty as guard with 5th Aust. Division on 23rd Feb 1918 rejoining unit 16th Mar 1918
 To hospital sick (Bronchitis - sev) on 9th Apr 1918 and embarked for England 15th Apr 1918
 Transferred from No 1 Southern Gen Hospital Birmingham to 1st Aux Hospital Harefield on 8th May 1918
 On furlough and repatriation from 11th – 25th May 1918. AWL 25th May to 6th Jun 1918 –forfeits 33 days pay
 To hospital sick (influenza) 4th Jul 1918
 AWL 6th Aug 1918 –admonished
 AWL 10th - 11th Sep awarded 2 days FP No 2 and forfeit 3 days pay
 Marched out for overseas 13th Sep 1918
 Rejoined 31st Bn 19th Sep 1918
 WIA (GSW Neck and Gassed) 29th Sep 1918
 Embarked to England due wounds
 Granted furlough from Chester on 10th Jan 1919 and to report to No 1 Command Depot on 24th Jan 1919
 Retained on duty at the cookhouse Sutton Veny through 1919
 Granted indefinite leave 12th Jan 1920
 RTA per "Zealandic" on 27th Mar 1920
 Discharged at Sydney, on 14th Jul 1920

ALDER

Robert, "Hoppy"
 Service No 1033
 Rank Pte
 Born Carlton, Melbourne, Victoria on 30 Jun 1897
 NoK Mr William and Mary Matilda Alder of "Werribee", Bernard St, Chelsea, Melbourne, Victoria and "Edenhope" Embarkment Gve, Chelsea, Vic
 Enlistment Cheltenham, Victoria 14-Jul-15
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Gardner
 Address Bernard St, Cheltenham, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome KIA Fromelles, 20th Jul 1916, buried the Anzac Cemetery Sailly-sur-la-lys., I. G. 1. by Rev W. Meredith Holliday, 56th Bn
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy
 at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915,
 Disembarking Suez 6th Dec 1915
 Embarking at Alexandria 16th Jun 1916 per HMAT Hororata and disembarking at Marseilles 23rd Jun 1916
 Absent from Tattoo on 7th Jul 1916 – awarded 24hrs FP No 2
 Reported by L/Cpl, #1612 Albert Ernest Warne – “ *Attacking at Fromelles about 6 p.m. Fell about 70 yards across No Man's Land.. Not very tall and had a limp from an accident when a boy. Father ran a market garden at Cheltenham, Victoria.* ”
 AWM holds Medals & Bronze Plaque REL/07797 - Next of kin memorial plaque sent to the family of 1033 Pte Robert Alder. Born 30 June 1897 in Carlton, Victoria. Alder worked as a gardener and before the war had undertaken senior cadet training. With his parent's permission Alder enlisted in the AIF on 14 July 1915, shortly after his 18th birthday. On 9th November he sailed for Egypt with D Company, 31st Battalion aboard HMAT Wandilla. Alder was killed in action near Fleurbaix on 21 July. He is buried in the Anzac Cemetery Sailly-sur-la-lys.
 Brother Gnr V Alder, # 29031, 116th Howitzer Bty, RTA

ALDERSLEY

Albert Frederick
 Service No 1006
 Rank Pte
 Born Brisbane, Queensland
 NoK Mr Alfred James and Mary Ellen Aldersley, 35 Hancock St, South Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment South Melbourne, Victoria
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, Bapt.
 Occupation Tobacco manufacturer
 Address 35 Hancock St, South Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 12th Mar 1918
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
 at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915
 To hospital sick (Trench Feet) on 27th Oct 1916 rejoining unit on 20th Dec 1916
 To hospital sick (Trench Feet) on 25th Mar 1917
 Transferred to England 16th Apr 1917
 Admitted to No 1 Southern Gen Hospital Birmingham on 17th Apr 1917
 Discharged from 3rd Auxiliary Hospital 25th May 1917 to furlough till 9th Jun 1917
 Proceeded overseas from Folkestone, Aug 1917
 Rejoined unit from hospital sick in England on 21st Aug 1917
 Proceeded to England on leave 27th Jan 1917 returning 13th Feb 1917
 WIA (GSW right eye) 10th Oct 1917
 Transferred to England per "Jan Breydel" due GSW Eye on 18th Oct 1917 and transferred to No 16 Con General Hospital, Orphington, England
 RTA on 12th Mar 1918 per "Kenilworth Castle" for discharge due Right Eye Excision.

*Mid shot and shell, a living hell
 They faced the foe that day.
 Australia's sons against German guns
 They fought at Fleurbaix.
 They paid the price, the sacrifice
 They died for you and me.
 God grant them rest, Australia's best,
 Who fought for liberty.*

Inserted by A.F. Aldersley (late 31st Bn)
 (The Register, Adelaide, 19 July 1930)

ALDRIDGE

Daniel Edgar



Service No 4011
 Rank Pte
 Born 1890, Booral Station, Pialba, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Lippy Aldridge, Booral, Pialba, Queensland
 Enlistment Maryborough, Queensland
 Age 26
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Booral, Pialba, Queensland
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 12th May 1918
 Notes Indigenous Australian
 Brother: Pte Harry Edgar Aldridge, 9th Bn & 49th Bn, RTA
 11th Depot Bn, from 18th Apr to 16th Jul 1916
 Compound Coy, Lytton Camp, from 11th Sep to 13th Sep 1916
 10th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 16th Sep 1916
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", 21st October 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 10th Jan 1917
 To Hospital sick Park House Hospital, Hurdcott on 8th Mar 1917
 Rejoined 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott on 23rd Mar 1917.
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 5th Apr 1917,
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 7th Apr 1917
 Marched out to unit on 8th Apr 1917
 Taken on strength of 'B' Coy, V Platoon, 31st Bn, on 12th Apr 1917

To hospital sick with influenza on 29th May 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to 5th DRS, on 29th May 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS, on 29th May 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 9th CCS, (tonsilitis) on 15th Jun 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 17th Jun 1917
 Admitted 6th General Hospital, Rouen, (tonsilitis) and transferred to Conval Depot, on 17th Jun 1917
 Transferred to 11th Conval Depot, Buchy, on 25th Jul 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 9th Aug 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 9th Aug 1917
 Classified TB Dental, on 24th Aug 1917
 Marched out to unit on 5th Sep 1917
 Rejoined unit from sick, on 7th Sep 1917
 Detached to Anzac Light Railway on 30th Sep 1917
 Rejoined unit from Anzac Light Railway, on 7th Oct 1917.
 To hospital sick on 2nd Nov 1917 ('B' Coy, RO 594)
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (scabies) and transferred to 5th DRS, on 2nd Nov 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS (scabies & rheumatism) on 2nd Nov 1917
 Rejoined unit on 30th Nov 1917.
 To hospital sick on 4th Jan 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (trench fever) and transferred to Anzac CRS, on 4th Jan 1918
 Admitted 5th DRS, (trench fever) on 4th Jan 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 3rd Can General Hospital, Boulogne, (neurasthenia) on 7th Jan 1918
 Discharged to and admitted 1st Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 20th Jan 1918
 Admitted 3rd Can General Hospital, (trench fever) on 9th Feb 1918
 Transferred to England, on 17th Feb 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Cambria' to England, on 17th Feb 1918
 Admitted Bethnal Green Military Hospital, London, (trench fever) on 17th Feb 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 8th Mar 1918
 Discharged to and marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 19th Mar 1918
 RTA per D9, HT 'Gaika', due Change and debility to Trench Fever, on 12th May 1918.
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 24th Jul 1918.

Maryborough Chronicle, Wide Bay and Burnett Advertiser, Monday 16 December 1918, page 4

HONOURING THE HEROES.

PIALBA'S TRIBUTE. LAYING OF MEMORIAL FOUNDATION STONE.

"An interesting and impressive ceremony was performed at Pialba on Saturday afternoon last, when Private Harry Aldridge, in the presence of about 300 people, laid the foundation stone of the Pialba Monument for soldiers..... The Chairman then called upon Private Harry Aldridge to lay the foundation stone. That young gentleman, he explained, was one or the first to 'hop over,' and they were very glad to have him back in their midst again, and to invite him to perform the ceremony. Private Aldridge stepped from the crowd, examined the stone, and performed the solemn function, declaring the stone to be true and properly laid, after which cheers were given for the gallant defenders."

Died on 3rd May 1970

ALDRIDGE	Vincent Manley
Service No	506A
Rank	Pte
Born	20 th May 1898, Allora, Queensland
NoK	Mr Edward Aldridge, Wutal, Queensland
Enlistment	Toowoomba, Queensland 19 th Nov 1915
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Horseman
Address	Toowoomba, Queensland
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA) per 'Durham' on 22 nd May 1919
Notes	"C" Coy, 42nd Bn Embarked A30 HMAT Borda on 5 th Jun 1916 at Sydney, Disembarked, England on 9 th Sep 1916 9 th Sep 1916 transferred to 49 th Bn from 42 nd Bn, then Taken on strength of 'B' Coy, 31 st Bn on 9 th Oct 1916 To hospital sick Rouen, on 27 th Sep, (Bronchitis/ influenza) rejoining 31 st Dec 1916. Accidentally injured (sprained L foot) slipped and fell when returning from Front Line Trenches on 20 th Jan 1917. Rejoined unit on 6 th Mar 1917 To hospital sick on (in growing toenail) on 18 th Apr 1917 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 27 th Apr 1917. Then detached to 5th Div Pack Transport Troop on 25 th Sep 1917 Rejoined unit from 5 th Div Pack Transport Troop on 26 st Oct 1917 To UK on leave on 15 th Dec 1917 Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 31 st Dec 1917

Detached to 5th Div Mobile Vet Section on 24th Aug 1918
 Rejoined unit on 13th Oct 1918
 To UK on leave on 27th Dec 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 17th Jan 1919
 Appointed Driver on 11th Feb 1919
 RTA (1916 personnel, No 26 Quota) via HMAT Durham ex Liverpool on 22nd May 1919
 Disembarked 21st Jul 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane (1st MD) on 6th Sep 1919

ALEXANDER Charles
 Alias **EDMOND** James Charles
 Service No 2867A
 Rank Pte
 Born Dunedin, New Zealand
 NoK brother; Lennox Fergus Edmond, 59 Duke St, Dunedin, NZ
 Enlistment Orange, NSW
 Age 26
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Tinsmith and motor driver
 Address Orange, NSW
 Outcome Died of Wounds 13th Oct 1917 buried BIRR CROSS ROADS CEMETERY
 Notes 5th Rfts, 31st Bn
 at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
 Embarked at Alexandria per "Ivernia" on 21st Jun
 Disembarking at Marseilles on 29th Jun 1916
 Transferred to 5th Pioneers 25th Aug 1916
 To hospital sick (Abrasions of feet) on 15th Jan 1917 rejoining unit 5th Feb 1917
 Appointed L/Cpl on 1st Mar 1917
 AWL 3rd – 9th Apr 1917 forfeited Lance stripe and 7 days pay
 To hospital sick (Scabies) 6th Jul 1917 rejoining unit 24th Aug 1917
 AWL midnight 26th Sep – noon 27th Sep 1917 awarded 7 days F.P. No 2
 WIA 13th Oct, DOW same day 13th Oct 1917
 Buried BIRR CROSS ROADS CEMETERY 1¾ miles east of Ypres.
Enlisted in NZ but due to a trifling matter he cleared out. With the possibility of being classified as a deserter he and the disgrace on the family, he proceeded to Australia and enlisted there under a false name. As the CWGC were intending to place both names on his grave, his brother suggested he be left under his alias name to prevent questions being asked.

ALEXANDER John
 Service No 568
 Rank Pte
 Born Bogon, Eskdale, Victoria
 NoK brother, William Alexander, Eskdale, Victoria
 Enlistment Tallangatta, Victoria 14th Jul 1915
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Eskdale, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 8th May 1919
 Notes 'A' Coy, Flemington Depot, from 14th Jul to 12th Aug 1915
 Original, 31st Bn, XII Platoon, 'C' Coy, on 12th Aug 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Proceeded to join BEF on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23rd Jun 1916
 WIA (SW left Hip) 21st Jul 1916 at Fromelles.
 Admitted 2nd CCS (SW hip) on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted 30th General Hospital, Calais (SW L hip) on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked at Calais, on HS 'Dieppe' for England, on 26th Jul 1916
 Admitted 3rd Western General Hospital, on 27th Jul 1916
 Marched in to Tidworth from 3rd Western General Hospital, on 3rd Oct 1916
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from hospital, on 4th Oct 1916
 Granted furlough on 5th Oct 1916
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, Class A, on 20th Oct 1916
 Reported to No 1 Comm Depot from furlough, on 23rd Oct 1916
 Marched out to 8th Trng Bn, on 23rd Oct 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Codford, per 'Golden Eagle' via Folkestone, on 11th Nov 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England on 12th Nov 1916
 Marched out to unit on 29th Nov 1916
 Returned to unit on 1st Dec 1916
 To hospital sick (Mumps) on 8th Feb 1917

Discharged to duty, on 28th Feb 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 2nd Mar 1917
 Detached to 5th Div Pack Transport Troop on 25th Sep 1917
(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)
 Rejoined unit from 5th Div Pack Transport Troop on 26st Oct 1917
 To UK on leave on 4th Jan 1918
 Rejoined unit on 18th Jan 1918

WIA 2nd Occ, (SW neck) 8th Aug 1918,
 Admitted 61st CCS, (SW neck) and to Amb Train, on 8th Aug 1918
 Admitted 22nd General Hospital, Camiers, (GSW back) on 9th Aug 1918
 To No 3 Emp Base Depot, Camiers, on 12th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, on 13th Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit on 19th Aug 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded on 26th Aug 1918

Re death of Sgt Major Arthur Edward Charter, KIA, on 8th Sep 1918 ***“He was ASgt Major when killed. About the 8th Sept, we were at Vermont, in supports. About midnight Charter was at Company HQ, when it was hit by a shell, and Charter was badly smashed. He was taken down to a Dressing Station, where I saw him. He died there. I don’t know where he is buried.”***
 Pte 558 John Alexander, XII Platoon, ‘C’ Coy, 31st Bn
(Bellicourt/Nauroy, 29th/30th Sep/1st Oct 1918)

To hospital sick (Boils) on 2nd Dec 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (boils) and transferred to CCS, on 2nd Dec 1918
 Admitted 38th CCS, (boils) on 2nd Dec 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train on 3rd Dec 1918
 Admitted 6th General Hospital, Rouen, (boils) on 4th Dec 1918
 Discharged to No 2 Conval Depot, Rouen, on 6th Dec 1918
 Transferred to 1st Aust Conval Depot, on 9th Dec 1918
 Discharged to AIBD, on 18th Dec 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, ex hospital, on 18th Dec 1918
 Marched out to unit on 31st Dec 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 5th Jan 1919
 To UK on leave on 9th Jan 1919
 Leave extended from 12th Jan to 26th Jan 1919
 Rejoined unit 31st Jan 1919
 Marched out for RTA on 5th Mar 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England (1915-16 Personnel, Quota 14) on 14th Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Weymouth and marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 15th Mar 1919
 RTA per “Devanha” on 8th May 1919
 Discharged at 3rd MD, Melbourne, on 15th Aug 1919

ALEXANDER



Maurice Sydney



Service No	5229
Rank	Pte
Born	London, England 8 Sep 1892
NoK	Mrs Ethel Mary Alexander, Alice St, Rosalie, Queensland
Enlistment	Brisbane, Queensland 4 th Oct 1917
Age	25
Status & Religion	Married, C.of E.
Occupation	Railway employee
Address	Alice St, Rosalie, Queensland
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA) 22 nd Aug 1919
Notes	15 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2 nd March, 1918, Disembarked at Suez on 4 th Apr 1918 Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez, on 4 th Apr 1918 Transferred to Port Tewfik, for embarkation overseas, on 30 th Apr 1918 Embarked per HT 'Indarra' on 30 th Apr 1918 Disembarked at Southampton on 15 th May 1918 Marched in to 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, on 15 th May 1918 Attached for duty with 3 rd Trng Bde Concentration Camp, Hurdcott, on 29 th Jan 1919. Marched out to 3 rd Trng Bde Concentration Camp, Hurdcott, on 6 th Feb 1919. With 3 rd Trng Bde Concentration Camp, Hurdcott, on 7 th Apr 1919. Marched out to No 4 Group, Sutton Veny, on 29 th Jul 1919 RTA per HT "Anchises" on 22 nd Aug 1919

Discharged at Brisbane on 6th Nov 1919
Died 1967
Possible daughter Mrs S. M. Cross, 3 Columba St, South Bunbury, WA, 6230

ALEY



Frederick Roger

Service No 609
Rank Pte
Born Essex England
NoK Mrs Ann Aley, 3 Butts Place, Butts Green, Hornchurch, Essex, England
Enlistment Blackboy Hill WA 4th Mar 1916
Age 21
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Labourer
Address Meekathara, West Australia
Outcome **DOW** 15th Oct 1917 buried Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery Belgium, XXI. F. 12.
Notes Enlisted 'C' Coy, 44th Bn
Embarked at Fremantle, on A29 HMAT 'Suevic' on 6th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 21st Jul 1916
"At the end of the August, 233 troops were transferred from each of the battalions of the 3rd Division as reinforcements for the Australian divisions in France. Many of the men transferred to the other four divisions volunteered to depart the 3rd Division in eagerness to get to the 'front'."
Offence: 8th Trng Bn, Codford, AWL from 2400, 29/10/16 to 2100, 2/11/16.
Award: 14 days CC, and deprived of 12 days pay, by Major C T Knight, on 4th Nov 1916.
Total forfeiture; 16 days' pay
Transferred to 31st Bn, on proceeding overseas, on 4th Nov 1916
Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, per SS 'Golden Eagle', to reinforce 31st Bn, via Folkestone, on 11th Nov 1916
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 12th Nov 1916
Marched out to unit, on 29th Nov 1916
Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, III Platoon, 31st Bn, on 1st Dec 1916
Accidentally wounded, on 11th Jan 1917
Accidentally wounded 11/1/17 (bomb wound face, trivial)
Place of injury: Haumville
Nature of Duty: Live grenade practice
Soldier in NO way to blame.
Admitted 14th Fld Amb, (GSW face, accidental) on 11th Jan 1917
Discharged to duty, on 12th Jan 1917
Court of Inquiry held on 13th Jan 1917. Finding: The Court having considered the evidence is of the opinion that the accident was caused by the bursting of the barrel, which was probably due to the KYNOCK Cartridge having been used and there is no blame attachable to any person.
Rejoined unit, ex accidentally wounded, on 12th Jan 1917
To hospital sick, on 16th Apr 1917
Admitted 15th Fld Amb (STA feet) and transferred to 5th DRS, on 16th Apr 1917
Admitted 8th Fld Amb/5th DRS, (septic L foot), on 17th Apr 1917
Discharged to duty on 24th Apr 1917
Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 25th Apr 1917
Detached for duty with 8th Field Engineers, on 12th May 1917
Attached for duty 8th Fld Engrs, from 31st Bn, on 12th May 1917
Ceased to be attached, on 26th May 1917
Rejoined unit from detachment, on 26th May 1917
Offence: AWL from 9am, 2/7/17 to 6am, 3/7/17.
Award: 2 days FP No 2, by CO 31st Bn, on 6th Jul 1917. Total Forfeiture: 4 days' pay, (£1/-/-)
WIA on 14th Oct 1917
Admitted 3rd Fld Amb, (SW chest & R arm) and transferred to CCS, on 14th Oct 1917
Admitted 17th CCS, on 14th Oct 1917
*WIA in Support trenches to L of Polygon Wood, just behind a pill box being heavily shelled
A shell buried both he and Martin
GSW Chest, Back, arms, died 4 am following morning.*
DOW at 17th CCS on 15th Oct 1917
Buried Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery Belgium, XXI. F. 12.
"Aley was in my platoon and section -Rifle Grenadiers. Hos number was 609. He was wounded in supports to the left of Polygon Wood about 15th -20th October. We were in a trench just behind a pillbox which was being shelled pretty heavily. Aley was at the end of my section with a man named Martin. A shell bobbed on the parapet and

buried them both. We got them out Martin first, who went down the line with shell shock. Aley was hit in the chest and leg, and was carried down to the Reg Aid Post, which is all I know. He was an English chap, short and nuggety, but a fine fellow. Pte 2961 M D Middleton, III Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn

"He was admitted to this hospital on 14/10/17 suffering from severe shell wounds in back, chest, arms and died at 4am the following morning as a result of these wounds. He was buried on the 15/10/17 in the Soldiers Cemetery near this hospital, and his grave duly marked and registered." OC 17th CCS

ALFORD



Richard Ferris

Service No 4816
 Rank Pte
 Born Ravenswood, Queensland
 NoK Mr Charles Alfred Alford, Glenroy Station, Ravenswood, via Charters Towers, Qld
 Enlistment Charters Towers, Qld 17th Oct 1916
 Age 28
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Stockman
 Address Glenroy Station, Ravenswood, via Charters Towers, Q
 Outcome RTA per "Themistocles" on 12th Jun 1919
 Notes 13th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7th February, 1917
 Disembarked at Devonport, England on 12th Apr 1917
 On command at School of Farriery, Romsey 15th Jul 1917
 Proceeded overseas ex Southampton on 18th Dec 1917
 Taken on strength of 42nd Bn ex 31st Bn on 27th Dec 1917
 Appointed Driver 10th May 1918 with 41st Bn
 On leave to Paris on 9th Dec 1918 returning 18th Dec 1918
 Transferred and taken on strength of 11th Bde HQ on 14th Oct 1918
 Transferred to 43rd Bn on 27th Jan 1919
 Marched out to Codford England 28th Apr 1919
 RTA per "Themistocles" on 12th Jun 1919
 Disembarked, on 10th Aug 1919 for discharge.

ALFRED

Service No 1966
 Rank Pte
 Born 16th Apr 1893, Cardiff, Wales
 NoK Mrs Mary Jane Alfred, 34 Taff Embankment, Grange Town, Cardiff, South Wales, England
 Enlistment Newnes, Sydney, NSW 29th Oct 1915
 Age 20
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Millers Labourer
 Address Newnes, Sydney, NSW
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 8th Nov 1918
 Notes 3rd Rfts, 31st Bn, on 4th Jan 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", on 18th Feb 1916,
 Inattention on parade. Admonished by Lt Walter, on 18th Feb 1916
 Disembarked Suez on 23rd Mar 1916
 Crimed at Zeitoun on 23rd Mar 1916 AWL from 3p.m. till tattoo, awarded 14 days C.C. and 6 days' pay
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn at Duntroon Plateau on 1st Apr 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
 WIA (GSW R wrist) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (GSW wrist), on 21st Jul 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted 3rd General Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW wrist), on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England, on 22nd Jul 1916
 Admitted Military Hospital, Eastbourne, (GSW wrist), on 22nd Jul 1916
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 4th Sep 1916
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 6th Sep 1916

Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from No 2 CD, Weymouth, on 11th Oct 1916
 Offence: AWL from 9am, 10/11/16 to 0715, 15/11/16. In custody awaiting trial, 5 days.
 Awarded 168 hours detention, Total Forfeiture; 18 days' pay, on 21st Nov 1916
 Admitted to detention, Wareham, on 21st Nov 1916
 Time expired Warham detention, on 27th Nov 1916
 Offence: AWL from 9.30pm, 21/12/16 to 5.30, 30/12/16.
 Awarded 10 days detention, by Lt Col L Long, on 3rd Jan 1917. In custody awaiting trial, 1 day.
 Total forfeiture; 21 days' pay
 Admitted to detention, Wareham, on 4th Jan 1917
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, on 4th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Devines Hospital, on 14th Jan 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 14th May 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 15th May 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 28th May 1917
 Rejoined unit, from wounded, on 28th May 1917
 To hospital sick, on 18th Jun 1917
 Accidentally injured (fractured forearm) on 18th Jun 1917
 Certificate of soldier states that injury did not occur whilst in the performance of military duty, on 18th Jun 1917
 Admitted 11th Stat Hospital Rouen, on
 Transferred to England on 28th Jun 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Aberdonian' for England, on 28th Jun 1917
 Admitted Bath War Hospital Bath, (fracture, incomplete R ulna) on 29th Jun 1917
 Discharged to furlough, on 14th Aug 1917 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 28th Aug 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, Class B1A, on 28th Aug 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Perham Downs, from No 1 CD, Perham Downs, on 7th Sep 1917
 Offence: Perham Downs. AWL from 9am, 18/9/17 until reporting back at 4.40pm, 28/9/17.
 In custody awaiting trial, 1 day. Awarded 21 days F.P. No. 2, by Major A B Rodd, on 18th Sep 1917.
 Total forfeiture; 34 days' pay
 Granted furlough on 10th Sep 1918 and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 28th Sep 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, Class B1A, on 28th Sep 1917
 Reclassified B1A4, at Perham Downs, on 5th Sep 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Perham Downs, from No 1 CD, on 7th Sep 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from Overseas Trng Bde, via Southampton, 2nd Nov 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 3rd Nov 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 7th Nov 1917
 Rejoined unit from hospital, on 14th Nov 1917
 WIA 2nd Occ, (Gas, severe) on 4th Jun 1918,
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (gas) and transferred to CCS, on 4th Jun 1918
 Admitted 12th CCS, (gas, lethal), and transferred to 53rd CCS, on 5th Jun 1918
 Admitted 53rd CCS, (gas, lethal), on 5th Jun 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 49th CCS, on 15th Jun 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 2nd Stat Hospital, Abbeville, on 24th Jun 1918
 Transferred to England on 27th Jun 1918
 Embarked on HS 'St Andrew' for England, on 28th Jun 1918
 Admitted Queen Mary's Hospital, Stratford, (aff Military Hospital Colchester) (gassed severe), on 28th Jun 1918
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 27th Aug 1918
 Offence: Harefield. AWL from 8pm, 30/8/18 to 6am, 31/8/18.
 Award: Forfeit 1 days' pay by Lt Col C Yeatman, on 31st Aug 1918
 Total forfeiture; 2 days' pay
 RTA per D32, HT 'Gaika' due Gas Shell Poisoning/invalid on 8th Nov 1918.
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 20th Dec 1918, for Sydney
 Discharged at Sydney on 20th Jun 1919.
 Died on Gold Coast, Qld in 1994, aged 100 years

ALFREDSON



ALFREDSON

Service No	382	
Rank	Pte	
Born	7 th Mar 1896, Brisbane, Queensland	
NoK	Mr Alfred Gustav and Kirstine Jakobson Alfredson, Geebung, North Coast Line, Brisbane, Queensland	
Enlistment	Geebung, Nth Coast Line Qld	29 th Jun 1915
Age	19	
Status & Religion	Single, Meth	
Occupation	Farmer	
Address	Geebung, North Coast Line, Brisbane, Queensland	
Outcome	Repat to Australia on 8 th May 1919	"Devanha"

Norman Walter

Norman Walter

Notes

Original, 31st Bn, 'B' Coy, V Platoon
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915,
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked at Alexandria 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked Marseilles 23rd Jun 1916
(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
 Proceeded on leave to England on 5th Jan 1917,
 Rejoined unit on 31st Jan 1917
 To hospital sick on 31st Mar 1917
 Admitted 6th Fld Amb, (lumbago), and transferred to DRS, on 31st Mar 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (lumbago), and transferred to Amb Train, on 31st Mar 1917
 Admitted 3rd Stat Hospital, (lumbago), on 1st Apr 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, Etaples, on 10th Apr 1917
 Transferred to 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 10th Apr 1917
 Transferred to 11 Conval Depot, Buchy, on 14th Apr 1917
 Discharged to 4th Inf Base depot, Rouen, on 10th May 1917
 Marched out to Etaples, on 14th May 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 15th May 1917
 Rejoined unit 17th May 1917
 To hospital sick on 7th Jun 1917
 Transferred to 6th Fld Amb, (scabies), on 7th Jun 1917
 Admitted Scabies Station, VAH, (scabies), on 7th Jun 1917
 Transferred to DRS, on 23rd Jun 1917
 Admitted 1st Anzac Corp Rest Station, boils, on 23rd Jun 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 28th Jun 1917
 Rejoining unit from 5th ADBD, on 1st Jul 1917 ('B' Coy, RO 479)
(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)
 To UK on leave, on 27th Jan 1918
 Rejoined unit 24th Feb 1918
 Proceeded to Paris on leave on 3rd Dec 1918
 Rejoined unit, from Paris leave, on 17th Dec 1918
 To UK on leave, on 10th Jan 1919
 Granted leave extension, by AHQ, London, from 12th Jan to 27th Jan 1919
 Rejoined unit from UK leave, on 1st Feb 1919
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 5th Mar 1919
 Marched out to England from AIBD, Harve, (1915-16 Personnel Quota 14), on 14th Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Weymouth, and marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 15th Mar 1919
 RTA per "Devanha" on 8th May 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 26th Jun 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 19th Aug 1919
 Married Martha Agnes Hamilton, on 16th Mar 1921
 Died on 17th Oct 1966

ALLAN

Service No	Charles
Rank	574A
Born	Pte
NoK	Castlemaine, Victoria
	Mrs Jane Allan, Clinkers Hill, Castlemaine, Victoria
	Miss M Sault, Clinkers Hill, Castlemaine, Victoria
Enlistment	Castlemaine, Victoria 9 th Jul 1915
Age	44
Status & Religion	Single, Pres
Occupation	Carpenter
Address	Clinkers Hill, Castlemaine, Victoria
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) 13 th Feb 1917
Notes	Original, 31 st Bn, 'C' Coy Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915. Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 To hospital sick 22 nd Jan 1916 at Serapeum, Discharged to duty 24 th Jan 1916 Embarked on HMT 'Manitou' at Alexandria 17 th Jun 1916 Disembarked Marseilles on 25 th Jun 1916 <i>(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)</i> Sick to hospital with influenza, 29 th Jul 1916 Admitted 1 st CCS, (rheumatism, arthritis), and transferred to Amb Train, on 29 th Jul 1916 Transferred to and admitted 2 nd AGH, Wimereux, on 21 st Aug 1916 Embarked at Boulogne on HS 'St Denis' for England, ex 2 nd AGH, on 24 th Aug 1916 Admitted Larncliffe War Hospital, Middlewood Rd, Sheffield, (myalgia) on 24 th Aug 1916 Discharged to Dartford on 21 st Nov 1916. Transferred to 3 rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 21 st Nov 1916 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 21 st Nov 1916 RTA per HT Ulysses, due Rheumatism Debility, from Plymouth on 13 th Feb 1917 Discharged at Melbourne, Medically Unfit on 15 th May 1917

ALLAN

Fergus Osborne



Service No 126
 Rank Sgt CSM
 Born Lanark, Scotland
 NoK Mrs Mabel Floodena Allan, Station Hill, Bundamba, Queensland
 Enlistment Bundamba, Queensland 12-Jul-15
 Age 26
 Status & Religion Married, Pres.
 Occupation Miner
 Address Station Hill, Bundamba, Queensland
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 06-May-19
 Notes Original, 31st Bn, II Platoon, 'A' Coy
 Promoted L/Cpl 17th Oct 1915
 Promoted Cpl 15th Nov 1915
 Embark at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915
 To hospital sick (dislocated cartilage) at Ferry Post, Ismailia, Heliopolis, rejoining unit in France 23rd Jul 1916
 Promoted Sgt 27th Jul 1916
 To hospital sick (Acute Appendicitis) 6th Aug 1916 to Boulogne and transferred to England,
 Discharged from Woodcote Park Hospital (appendicitis) on 27th Oct 1916 and on furlough til 11th Nov 1916, reporting to Perham Downs
 Proceeded overseas via Folkestone on 5th Dec 1916, rejoining unit 22nd Jan 1917
 Proceeded to England to join 69th Bn on 5th Apr 1917
 Transferred back to 31st Bn on 19th Sep 1917 and rejoined unit 26th Oct 1917
WIA (GSW R leg – severe fracture R Tibia) 3rd Feb 1918, transferred to England
 Admitted to hospital (Cystitis) Bulford 28th Mar til 15th Apr 1918
 To 8th Trng Bn
 Rejoined unit 5th Oct 1918
 To hospital sick 23rd Oct 1918 rejoining unit 25th Oct 1918
 Embarked for England (1915-16 personnel) from Harve on 14th Mar 1919
 RTA per "Devanha" on 8th May 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 19th Aug 1919

ALLAN

Oswald A



Service No 473
 Rank Pte
 Born Taree, NSW
 NoK Mr Richard Manning, Taree, Manning River, NSW
 Enlistment Manning River, NSW 13-Jul-15
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Stockman
 Address Taree, Manning River, NSW
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 28-Mar-19
 Notes Original, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915,
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 To hospital sick (Bronchial Catarrh) 19th Jan 1916 at Serapeum,
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, Serapeum, (bronchial catarrh) on 19th Jan 1916
 Discharged to duty, on 23rd Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit on 23rd Jan 1916
 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
(Battle of Fromelles, on 19th /20th Jul 1916)

To hospital sick 6th Aug 1916,
 Admitted 5th DRS, (tonsillitis) on 6th Aug 1917
 Rejoined unit on 14th Aug 1916
 To hospital sick 5th Jun 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS, (influenza) on 5th Jun 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 18th Jun 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex hospital and Becourt Camp, on 20th Jun 1917 ('B' Coy, RO 469)
 To hospital sick (tonsillitis) on 25th Jul 1917,
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (tonsillitis) and transferred to CCS, on 25th Jul 1917
 Admitted 56th CCS, on 25th Jul 1917
 Discharged to duty on 20th Aug 1917
 Rejoined unit on 20th Aug 1917
 To hospital sick (Scabies) 28th Aug 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (scabies) and transferred to 15th Fld Amb on 28th Aug 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (scabies) on 28th Aug 1917
 Transferred to 11th Stat Hospital, on 5th Sep 1917
 Admitted 11th Stat Hospital Arques, (scabies) on 6th Sep 1917
 Discharged to duty on 21st Sep 1917
 Rejoined Bn ex sick, on 21st Sep 1917
 Attached to 8th Bde HQ, on 23rd Sep 1917
 Attached from 31st Bn (as observer) on 23rd Sep 1917
 Sill attached on 5th Sep 1918
 To UK on leave 11th Sep 1918
 Rejoined 8th Bde HQ, from leave, on 4th Oct 1918
 Attachment ceased and marched out to AGBD, for RTA, on 14th Jan 1919
 Attached to 29th Bn for RTA on 14th Jan 1919
 Marched out from Harve for UK (1915 personnel) on 20th Jan 1919
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, ex Havre, on 21st Jan 1919
 RTA per "Port Macquarie" on 28th Mar 1919
 Discharged 20th Jul 1919

He returned to Taree and the Manning River area.

The Allan family migrated to the Manning River region from Scotland in the late 1800's, where they established a dairy farm on Oxley and Jones Island, and thrived.

Oswald and his aunt (Nellie Allan) were avid collectors of postcards and amassed a valuable collection. Both Oswald and Nellie died childless. Oswald added a great many postcards obtained from his time in service with the 31st Bn.

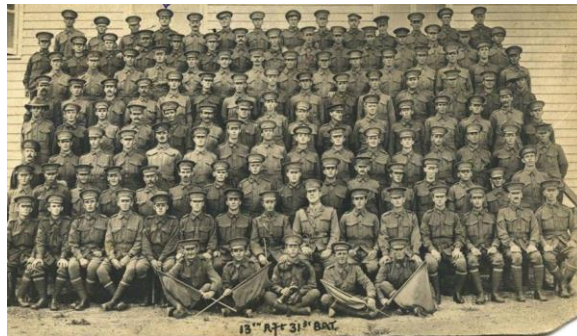
Many around the battalion's area of operations on the Somme and around Corbie. The collection passed to his nephew Dalton Thomas Neville and then to Judith Whateley, who donated the collection to University of Newcastle Archives.

View the collection at <https://livinghistories.newcastle.edu.au/nodes/view/103857>

Died in 1978

ALLAN

Thomas Stark



Service No	4735
Rank	Pte (Sgt – voyage only)
Born	Brisbane, Queensland
NoK	Mrs Jean Robbie Allan, 'Wyruna', Hampstead Rd, South Brisbane, Queensland Father; Mr James Allan
Enlistment	SouthBrisbane, Queensland 23-Feb-16
Age	27
Status & Religion	Married, Pres.
Occupation	Grazier
Address	'Wyruna', Hampstead Rd, South Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA) 16-Jan-19
Notes	13 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embark 23/48/3, # 1321; at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", 7th February, 1917 Disembarked Devonport, England on 11 th Apr 1917 and to 14 th Trng Bn Hurdcott To Fovant Hospital sick (Mumps) on 19 th Jun 1917, then to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott 19 th Jun 1917 Proceeding overseas via Southampton on 4 th Apr 1918, and taken on strength 31 st Bn 13 th Apr 1918 WIA (GSW L shoulder – severe) 28 th Aug 1918, and invalided to England 31 st Aug 1918 to 1 st Auxiliary Hospital, Birmingham Transferred to Harefield on 26 th Oct 1918 Discharged to AIF HQ, London on 15 th Nov 1918

RTA as a Medical case (Invalid) per "Osterley" on 11th Jan 1919
 Discharged 2nd Apr 1919

ALLAN William Henderson
 Service No 4489
 Rank Pte
 Born London, England
 NoK Mrs Mary (Allan) Henderson, 313 Nuneaton St, Bridgeton, Glasgow, Scot
 Wife; Mrs Margaret (nee Christie) Henderson
 Enlistment Lismore, NSW 24-Jun-16
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Richmond River, NSW
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 9th Aug 1919
 Notes 12th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A64 "DEMOSTHENES", 23rd December, 1916,
 Disembarked Plymouth, England 3rd Mar 1917 and marched in to 8th Trhg Bn, Hurdcott
 Absent from Parade – awarded 2 days F.P. No 2
 Transferred to A.A.S. G. Dtls, Parkhouse, Codford, 15th Mar 1918
 AWL 16th -17th Mar 1918 –awarded 3days F.P. No 2, forfeit 3 days pay
 Proceeded overseas to France via Southampton on 12th Oct 1918 and
 marched in Base Depot, Roulles 13th Oct 1918
 Detached to 1st Australian Field Butchery, Calais, 28th Feb 1918
 On strength 3rd D.U.S. Dieppe, 5th Dec 1919
 Marched out ex France 17th Mar 1919
Married: 28th Mar 1919, at Congregational Church, Moncur St Glasgow, Scotland Entry No 262
 Groom: William Henderson ALLAN, of 12 Abercromby St, Glasgow Age 20 yrs Farmer/Soldier
 Father: James Forrest Allan, Boilermaker
 Bride: Margaret CHRISTIE, of 307 Nunaston St, Glasgow Age 21 yrs Cotton weaver
 Father: George Grant Christie, Ironwork Craneman
 RTA per "Ceramic" with wife Margaret (nee Christie) on 9th Aug 1919

ALLCHIN Reginald Sylvanus
 Service No 3508
 Rank Pte
 Born Kent, England
 NoK Mr William Thomas Allchin, 17 Breinar Rd, Grove Hill Rd, London, Eng.
 Enlistment Warwick, Queensland 03-Feb-16
 Age 20
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Warwick, Queensland
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 21st Jul 1917
 Notes 8th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", on 16th August 1916
 Disembarked Plymouth on 13th Oct 1916
 Marched in to No 3 Command Depot, Woolwich, from Australia, on 20th Oct 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, per 'Golden Eagle' via Folkestone, on 17th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 18th Dec 1916
 Marched out to 31st Bn, on 23rd Dec 1916
 Taken on strength 31st Bn, on 26th Dec 1916
 To hospital sick (Trench Feet) 20th Jan 1917
 Admitted 38th CCS, (trench feet) on 22nd Jan 1917
 Transferred to No 23 Amb Train, on 23rd Jan 1917
 Admitted 10th General Hospital, Rouen, on 24th Jan 1917
 Transferred to England on 26th Jan 1917
 Embarked on HS 'LeFranc' for England, on 26th Jan 1917
 Admitted to 4th Southern Hospital, Plymouth, (trench feet), on 27th Jan 1917
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 21st May 1917
 Discharged to Weymouth, on 29th May 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 1st AAH, Harefield, on 29th May 1917
 RTA via H.S. A14 "Euripides" due Trench Feet, on 21st Jul 1917,
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 18th Sep 1917, thence to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 23rd Oct 1917
 Died Prince of Wales Hospital, Randwick, NSW, on 1st Feb 1948

ALLEN Alexander
Service No 3065
Rank Pte
Born Hawthorn, Victoria
NoK sister, Miss Olive Allen, 5 King St, Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria
Miss Olive Allen, "Eulamut" Cavendish, via Hamilton, Victoria

Enlistment Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria
Age 19
Status & Religion Single, C. of E.
Occupation Labourer
Address Bylands, via Kilmore, Victoria
Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 22nd May 1919
Notes AIF Signal School 31st Jan – 2nd Mar 1916
5th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
AWL at Tel el Kebir from 1200, 15/6/16 to 1200, 15/6/16.
Awarded 1 day C.C. by Lt W Houghton, on 19th Jun 1916 Total forfeiture of 2 days' pay
Embarked on HMT 'Huntsend' at Alexandria on 20th Jun 1916
Disembarked Marseilles on 30th Jun 1916
Proceeded to join unit, from 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 26th Aug 1916
Joined 31st Bn, ex Rfts on 27th Aug 1916, HQ 'C' Coy

To UK on leave, on 29th Aug 1917
Returned from leave, on 12th Sep 1917
To Hospital sick (Jaundice) on 7th Nov 1917,
Admitted 8th Fld Amb (hepatic congestion) and transferred to 5th DRS, on 7th Nov 1917
Admitted 5th DRS, on 7th Nov 1917
Transferred to CCS, on 10th Nov 1917
Admitted 1st Can General Hospital, Etaples, (jaundice), on 12th Nov 1917
Transferred to England on 17th Nov 1917

Admitted to 1st West General Hospital, Liverpool, (jaundice, severe), on 17th Nov 1917
Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 28th Feb 1918
Discharged to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 4th Mar 1918
Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 3rd AAH, Dartford, on 4th Mar 1918
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, Dartford, on 19th Apr 1918
Marched out to 3rd Trng Bde, Codford, on 3rd May 1918
On command of 5th Div Signals School of Instruction, Codford, 4th May 1918
To hospital sick (Septic Knee) at Codford on 24th Jul 1918
Sick to Bde Clearing Hospital, from 14th Trng Bn, on 24th Jul 1918
Admitted 3rd NZ General Hospital, Codford, (septic knee) on 24th Jul 1918
Discharged to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from 3rd NZ Gen Hospital, on 31st Jul 1918
Offence: Codford. AWL from midnight 13/8/18 to 9pm, 14/8/18.
Awarded 4 days C.C. by Major P Eckersley, on 17th Aug 1918. Forfeits 1 days' pay
Proceeding overseas to France, to reinforce 30th Bn, ex Codford, via Folkestone, on 6th Sep 1918
Marched in to 5th AIBD, Havre, from England, on 9th Sep 1918
Taken on strength of 30th Bn (originally 31st Bn), on 13th Sep 1918
Transferred to and taken on strength of 31st Bn, on 19th Oct 1918
Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 2nd Apr 1919
Embarked for England at Le Havre (1916 Personnel) on 9th Apr 1919
Disembarked at Weymouth, and marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 10th Apr 1919
RTA "Durham", ex Liverpool on 22nd May 1919
Disembarked at Melbourne, on 21st Jul 1919
Discharged at Brisbane, on 12th Sep 1919

ALLEN Charles John William
Service No 4734
Rank Pte
Born Melbourne, Victoria
NoK Mrs Iris Edith Creedy Allen, wife, "Ruardeare" Central Ave, Indoorpilly, Queensland
Mrs Elizabeth Allen, mother, First Ave, Sandgate, Brisbane, Queensland

Enlistment Sandgate, Brisbane, Qld 23-Feb-16
Age 25
Status & Religion Married, Meth.
Occupation Clerk
Address Sandgate, Queensland
Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 25th Sep 1919
Notes 12th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", 7th February, 1917
Disembarked at Devonport 11th Apr 1917 and marched in to Hurdcott
Sick to Fovant Hospital, Dartford (cracked Nasal Bones) 1st Sep 1917

On 1st Sep Pte Allen was engaged in Traverse Throwing. He was detailed to pick up bombs after they had been thrown. One man threw a bomb into the wrong bay, the man on lookout gave the warning but Pte Allen was unable to get clear of the bomb which struck him on the face and rendered him unconscious. He was admitted to the Military Hospital, Fovant.

Board of Inquiry, Hurdcott 4th Sep 1917 – found that the injuries involved were sustained in the performance of military duties and were not by reason of carelessness on his part or any other person.

Discharged to Weymouth, 24th Sep 1917

Marched in from No 2 Command Depot to Sutton Veny, 12th Dec 1917

Proceeding overseas via Southampton and Harve 28th Jan 1918

Taken on strength 52nd Bn 5th Feb 1918

Promoted L/Cpl 10th Mar 1918

WIA (SW L thigh) 24th Apr 1918, evacuated through Rouen to Harve

Discharged to duty 26th Jul 1918 and taken on strength of 1st Aust Convalescent Depot, Harve

Leave to UK 3rd Dec 1918 then 1st Jan 1919 taken on strength of AIF HQ, London

To be T/Sgt 1st May 1919

RTA per "Port Denison" embarking at Devonport on 25th Sep 1919, disembarked Sydney 17th Nov 1919

Discharged Brisbane (Medically unfit), 3rd Jan 1920

Died 5th Mar 1952

ALLEN

Daniel

Service No 2870A
 Rank Pte
 Born Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland
 NoK Mrs Ellen Jane Allen, wife, Hodel Siding, Ayr Line, Queensland
 Children - Donald John Allen, Mary Elizabeth Allen

Enlistment Townsville, Queensland 13th Sep 1915
 Age 41
 Status & Religion Married, Pres.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Hodel Siding, Ayr Line, Queensland
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 21st Apr 1918
 Notes 'D' Coy, 3rd Depot, Bn, from 13th Sep to 30th Nov 1915
 9th Rfts, 26th Bn, from 1st Dec 1915 to 31st Jan 1916
 Reserve Coy, from 31st Jan to 26th Mar 1916
 14th Depot Bn from 27th Mar to 31st Mar 1916
 6th Rfts, 31st Bn on 1st Apr 1916
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A40 "Ceramic", 14th April 1916
 Disembarked Port Said on 16th May 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Huntsend' at Alexandria, Egypt on 20th Jun 1916,
 Disembarked Marseilles on 30th Jun 1916
 Proceeded to join unit, from 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 22nd Jul 1916
 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn, on 23rd Jul 1916
Franks Force – Raid carried out by 8th Infantry Brigade on 12th Oct 1916, led by Lieut Frank Smith, involving 'A' Coy members on the 'Chicken Run', Houplines.
 Awarded **MM** for actions: – **"Pte Allen showed conspicuous gallantry as a bomber throughout the assault and accounted for several of the enemy."** Awarded on 15th Oct 1916
 Promoted L/Cpl 13th Oct 1916
 Awarded Military Medal on 23rd Dec 1916
 Promoted Cpl (vice Graham) on 1st Jan 1917
 Promotion to Cpl, confirmed on 12th Jan 1917
 Proceeded on leave to England on 27th Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit on 15th Feb 1917
 Reverted to Pte at own request, on 11th Mar 1917
 To 5th Army Rest Camp, Becourt Camp, on 27th May 1917
 Rejoined Bn from 5th Army Rest Camp, Becourt Camp, on 20th Jun 1917 (‘A’ Coy, RO 469)
WIA (GSW Head, arm, side - serious) Polygon Wood on 26th Sep 1917
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb (GSW multiple) and transferred to CCS, on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted 10th CCS, (GSW multiple) and transferred to Amb Train, on 28th Sep 1917
 Admitted St John's Hospital, Etaples, (GSW multiple) on 29th Sep 1917
 Transferred to England, on 5th Oct 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Stad Antwerpen' for England on 5th Oct 1917 (multiple GSW)
 Admitted 1st Eastern General Hospital, Cambridge, (SW head, side, serious) on 5th Oct 1917
 Discharged to furlough on 5th Dec 1917 and report to No 4 Command Depot, Hurdcott, on 19th Dec 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 14th Feb 1918
 RTA per A29 HT 'Suevic' for discharge due Deafness and premature Senility on 21st Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 7th Jun 1918, for Brisbane
 Discharged (Medically Unfit) on 17th Jul 1918

ALLEN

Ernest Jesse

Service No 4246A

Rank Pte

Born Spalding, England

NoK Mrs S A Payne, mother; 7 Ouse Ave, Kingslynn, Norfolk, England /
2 Victoria St, Spalding, Lincolnshire, England

Enlistment Warwick, Queensland 03-Oct-16

Age 27

Status & Religion Single, C.of E.

Occupation Farm Labourer

Address Warwick, Queensland

Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 26-Jan-19

Notes 11th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", 17th November, 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth, 30th Jan 1917 and marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott
Proceeded overseas via Southampton 19th Jun 1917
Taken on Strength of 12th Jul 1917, 47th Bn, 12th Jul 1917
WIA (GSW L leg) 12th Oct 1917
Military Medal – *“At Passchendaele Ridge N.E. of Zonnebeke on 12th October 1917. This man was a Platoon Bomber. While the advance was in progress a “Pill Box” was encountered and Pte Allen dashed forward through rifle fire and bombed the strong point. He succeeded to forcing the enemy to surrender and captured 20 prisoners. His courage and alertness undoubtedly saved many lives.”*

Evacuated to England to 3rd Auxiliary Hospital, Dartford, 19th Dec 1917
Then on furlough 22nd Dec 1917 til 5th Jan 1918 Hurdcott.
Awarded Military Medal 28th Jan 1918
Proceeding overseas via Folkestone and Harve, 15th May 1918, to reinforce 49th Bn
Taken on strength 49th Bn on 23rd May 1918
To hospital sick (old wound – severe) 26th Sep 1918
Invalided to England sick 7th Oct 1918 War Hospital Epsom then transferred to Dartford.
Discharged 19th Nov 1918 and granted furlough and
reported to No 1 Command Depot, Sutton Veny 3rd Dec 1918
AWL 20th – 21st Dec 1918, awarded –admonished and forfeit 1 day pay
AWL 3rd Jan 1919
RTA per “Delta” from Devonport on 24th Jan 1919
Discharged 4th Jul 1919

ALLEN George Edward

Service No 5397

Rank Pte

Born Gympie, Queensland

NoK Mr Thomas Henry Allen, Cunakla, via Gympie, Queensland

Enlistment Gympie, Queensland 18-Dec 1917

Age 24

Status & Religion Single, R.C.

Occupation Timber getter

Address Cunakla, via Gympie, Queensland

Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 22-Jul-19

Notes 15th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", 2nd March, 1918
Disembarked Suez 4th Apr 1918,
Evacuated to segregation camp due measles contact 10th Apr 1918, then to hospital due influenza 12th Apr
Discharged to duty 17th Apr 1918
To Hospital due Measle contact 24th Apr 1918, resumed duty 30th Apr and embarked for England
Disembarked Southampton, 15th May 1918, and marched in to 4th Trng Bn, Codford
Proceeding overseas via Folkestone and Havre, 22nd Aug 1918
Taken on strength of 31st Bn 1st Sep 1918
To hospital sick (influenza) 18th Oct 1918 Abbeville and Havre, discharged to Base depot 19th Nov 1918
Rejoined unit 31st Bn 18th Dec 1918
To Paris on leave 24th Feb 1919
Embarked for England 6th Jun 1919
RTA per “Ulysses” on 22nd Jul 1919 disembarking 29th Sep 1919
Discharged 17th Jan 1920

ALLEN Thomas James

Service No 2268

Rank Pte

Born Sydney, NSW

NoK Mr John Thomas Allen, 87 English St, Camperdown, Sydney, NSW

Enlistment Camperdown, NSW 13th Sep 1915

Age 20

Status & Religion Single, C.of E.

Occupation Machinist

Address 87 English St, Camperdown, Sydney, NSW

Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA)

Notes

4th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embark at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916
 Joined 31st Bn, and posted to 'A' Coy, on 23rd Jul 1916 as reinforcements to replace Battalion losses at Fromelles.
WIA (lacerated face due barbed wire) as one of the members of 'A' Coy who undertook the 'Franks Force' raid on the 'Chicken Run' trenches at Houplines on 12th Oct 1916.
 To hospital injured (lacerated face due barbed wire) 12th Oct 1916, rejoining unit 28th Oct 1916
 To hospital sick (Trench Feet and Scabies) 23rd Feb 1917, rejoining unit 14th Mar 1917
 To hospital sick (VDG) 6th Sep 1917, rejoining unit 26th Oct 1917
 To hospital sick (Scabies) 2nd Feb 1918, rejoining unit 9th Feb 1918
 With III Platoon, 'A' Coy throughout operations from 8th August 1918 until Battalion withdrawn after Bellicourt/Nauroy
 To UK on leave 16th Oct 1918 returning 2nd Nov 1918
 Marched out to Base Depot, Havre, 24th Jan 1919, then to England for RTA(1915 personnel) 31st Jan 1919
 Disembarked to No 4 Command Depot, Hurdcott 1st Feb 1919
 RTA per "Trasos Montes" on 8th Apr 1919
 Discharged 10th Jul 1919
 Married Barbara Ruth Lloyd in 1919
 Son Flt Sgt Thomas Walter Allen, born 1st Oct 1925 and KIA WWII on the 20th May 1945, as part of the crew of Liberator A72-160 which crashed on take-off.

ALLEY

Frederick Graham



Service No	729
Rank	Pte
Born	14 th May 1890, Charters Towers, Queensland
NoK	(w) Mrs Leslie Alley, Caroline St, Rockhampton, Queensland
Enlistment	Rockhampton, Queensland 8 th Jan 1917
Age	25
Status & Religion	Married, C.of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Allenstown, Rockhampton, Queensland
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) 21 st Jul 1918
Notes	13 th Rfts, 14 th M G Coy Embarked at Melbourne on A29 HMAT Suevic, on 21 st Jun 1917 Disembarked at Liverpool 26 th Aug 1917 Marched into 14 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 26 th Aug 1917 Transferred to 31 st Bn, on 12 th Sep 1917 Taken on strength of 31 st Bn, ex 14 th MG Coy, on 12 th Sep 1917 Proceeding overseas, from 8 th Trng Bn, via Southampton and Havre, 23 rd Oct 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Havre, on 24 th Oct 1917 Marched out to unit on 27 th Oct 1917 Taken on strength 'D' Coy, 31 st Bn 1 st Nov 1917 (‘D’ Coy, RO593) WIA (HE back and shoulder, fractured scapula) 23 rd Mar 1918 Admitted 15 th Fld Amb, (GSW back and shoulder, fractured scapula), transferred to CCS, on 21 st Mar 1918 Admitted 11 th CCS (HE shoulder) and transferred to Amb Train, on 22 nd Mar 1918 Admitted 55 th General Hospital, Boulogne, (HE SW back & shoulder), on 24 th Mar 1918 Transferred to England, on 31 st Mar 1918 Embarked on HS 'Pieter de Connick' on 31 st Mar 1918 Admitted Bethnal Green Military Hospital, England, (GSW back & shoulder), on 1 st Apr 1918 Transferred to 1 st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 26 th Apr 1918 Discharged to furlough on 6 th May 1918 and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 20 th Jun 1918 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ, London, ex furlough, on 20 th Jun 1918 RTA per D18 "Boonah" for discharge due GSW Shoulder, on 21 st Jul 1918 Discharged 23 rd Oct 1918 Died at Sandgate, Qld, on 28 th May 196, aged 71 years Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

ALLINSON Frederick Charles
Service No 1005
Rank Dvr
Born Maryborough Victoria
NoK Mr Frederick William and Mary Ann Caroline Allinson, Central School, Willis St, Hampton, Victoria
Enlistment Bentleigh, Victoria
Age 24
Status & Religion Single, Pres.
Occupation Farmer
Address Ready St, Rutherglen, Victoria
Outcome **KIA** 04-Jul-1918 26 Villers Bretonneux-France
Notes Original, 31st Bn, 'D' Coy
Appointed Driver with 'B' Coy on 1st Nov 1915
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915.
Transferred to 114th Bty 25th Howitzer Bde on 15th Mar 1916
Transferred to 5th Div Salvage Coy 10th Jan 1917 to 6th Aug 1917
Accidentally wounded (Bruised metatarsal R foot) 14th Jul 1917, incurred on duty whilst loading a motor lorry with salvaged girders – not to blame. To hospital – rejoined unit 25th Jul 1917
Transferred to 10th AASC on 7th Aug 1917
Detached for duty with 15th Fld Amb as Driver, 20th -30th Oct 1917
On leave to UK 6th Mar 1918 returning 29th Mar 1918
Detached for duty with 15th Fld Amb as Driver, 25th Mar 1918 to 10th May 1918
Rejoined 5th Div Train 3rd Jun 1918

WIA 4th Jul 1918 and reported MIA, now **KIA** (Court of Inquiry, Rouce, Belgium, 30th Mar 1919)
(Red Cross file – Pte Allinson was wounded in the back during a raid at Morlancourt by 55th Bn on July 4th 1918. He was assisted to Battalion lines by Sgt Buckingham and was handed over to stretcherbearers. Since then nothing further was heard of him. No means of identification was worn by the men during this raid. Allinson was a medium built fair man and suffered much from absent-mindedness. He joined the 55th Battn about June 1918 from 10th Coy A.S.C. ???)

ALLISEY John
Service No 810
Rank Cpl
Born Ballarat, Victoria
NoK Mr John and Margaret (nee Cahill) Allisey
Wife, Mrs (Maud) Frances Maud (nee Burge) Allisey
Children, Robert (Bob) Allisey, and Frank Allisey
Enlistment Ballarat, Victoria 20th Jul 1915 Mrs (Maud) Frances Maud (nee Burge) Allisey
Age 27
Status & Religion Married, R.C.
Occupation Saddler, letter sorter
Address 20 Wendoree Pde, Ballarat, Victoria
29 Loch Ave, Ballarat, Victoria, in later years
Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 09-Mar-20
Notes Original, 'D' Coy/ 18th AASC
Embark at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915
Disembarked Suez on 7th Dec 1915
Embarked Alexandria 16th Jun 1916 disembarked in Marseilles 23rd Jun 1916
WIA (GSW forehead) 16th Jul 1916 at **Fromelles**, admitted 13th Gen Hospital, Bologne 17th Jul 1916
AWL 2100-2230 hrs and Drunk on 22nd Jul 1916 – Awarded 1 day F.P. No land forfeit 7 days pay
Rejoined unit from wounded and 5th Div Base Depot on 6th Oct 1916
Transferred to 18th A.A.S.C. on 14th Nov 1916
Promoted L/Cpl, 1st Dec 1916
Promoted Cpl, 26th Feb 1917
To UK on leave 18th Jun 1917 returning to unit 21st Jul 1917
Promoted Temporary Saddler Staff Sgt vice Noyes evacuated sick on 9th Aug 1917
Reverted to Saddler Cpl, (Noyes return to unit) 27th Aug 1917
To hospital sick (sebaceous cyst) 2nd Oct 1917 rejoining unit 5th Oct 1917
To hospital sick (influenza) 20th Dec 1918
Embarked to England ex No 9 Gen Hosp (with Influenza) on 27th Dec 1918, proceeded to Southwark Military Hospital on East Dulwich, 28th Dec 1918 then transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital on 23rd Jan 1919
Discharged on Furlough 27th Jan to 10th Feb 1920
Reporting back to No 1 Command Depot
Marched in to ASC Heytesbury then to HQ 8th Bn 27th Jul to 18th Aug 1919
On Command ADOS as Sdlr Cpl 29th Dec 1919 to 14th Jan 1920
RTA per "Fredridisrule" 22nd Jan 1920 disembarked Melbourne 9th Mar 1920
Ballarat Avenue of Honor Tree # 1726
Died 10th Aug 1954, Buried Ballarat, Victoria

ALLISON

George Alva



Service No 1967
 Rank Sgt
 Born Talbot, Victoria
 NoK Mr Thomas Allison, Talbot, Victoria
 Enlistment 19th Aug 1915, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Pres
 Occupation State School Teacher
 Address Talbot, Victoria
 Outcome RTA per 'Medic' on 10th Apr 1919
 Notes 19th Depot Bn, Geelong, 'F' Coy, from 19th Aug to 26th Nov 1915
 Appointed Sgt on 25th Aug 1915
 'C' Coy, Geelong, from 26th Nov to 16th Dec 1915
 To 3rd Rfts, 29th Bn on 16th Dec 1915
 EDP Sgt (13th Feb 1916) on embarkation on HMAT 'Ballarat' from Melbourne on 18th Feb 1916
 Disembarked ex HMAT 'Ballarat' at Suez on 22nd Mar 1916
 Embarked per HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 6th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth on 16th Jun 1916
 Detached for duty at Instructor School, Chelsea from 8th Trng Bn, on 29th Jul 1916
 Transferred to Instructor School, Chelsea, on 20th Aug 1916
 Marched out from 8th Trng Bn to Tidworth School on 20th Nov 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Tidworth School on 1st Jan 1917
 To be substantive Cpl on 24th Jan 1917, depots UK
 and to retain the rank of T/CSM on Permanent Cadre of 8th Trng Bn
 Reverts to permanent grade of Cpl on marching out of 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 13th May 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France via Folkstone on 14th May 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples on 15th May 1917
 Marched out to unit on 17th May 1917
 Taken on strength of 29th Bn ex Rfts, on 25th May 1917
 To be T/Sgt (vice Sgt IV Milote, wounded) on 7th Oct 1917
WIA (SW head) on 12th Oct 1917
 Reverts to Cpl on being evacuated wounded on 12th Oct 1917
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb on 12th Oct 1917
 Admitted to Amb Train on 12th Oct 1917
 Admitted 12th Camp Hospital, Rouen, (GSW head) on 12th Oct 1917
 Returned to duty, to Base Details, on 29th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Le Havre, from hospital, on 30th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit on 19th Nov 1917
 Rejoined 29th Bn ex wounded on 22nd Nov 1917
 To be T/Sgt (vice Sgt Wilkinson, wounded to hospital on 20/3/18) on 21st Apr 1918
 To be Sgt (vice 4980 Sgt HA Stewart, KIA 29/7/18) on 29th Jul 1918
 Leave to UK on 12th Aug 1918
 Returned from leave on 3rd Sep 1918
 Transferred to 32nd Bn, ex 29th Bn, on 12th Oct 1918
 Taken on strength of 32nd Bn on 12th Oct 1918
 To hospital sick on 1st Nov 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (influenza) on 1st Nov 1918
 Returned to duty and rejoined unit on 4th Nov 1918
 To Paris on leave on 4th Jan 1919
 Rejoined unit ex leave, on 18th Jan 1919
 Proceeded to England for early repatriation on 26th Mar 1919
 Disembarked via Southampton ex France, to report to 1st Trng Bn, Sutton Veny, 2nd Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from 1st Trng Bn, on 3rd Apr 1919
 RTA per 'Medic' on 10th Apr 1919
 Admitted ship's hospital, at sea, (catarrhal jaundice) on 5th May 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 31st May 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 15th Jul 1919

ALLISON

Henry

Service No 811
 Rank Pte
 Born Lower Barrington, Tasmania
 NoK Mr Henry Allison, Lower Barrington, Tasmania
 Enlistment Lower Barrington, Tasmania 07-Jul-15
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Lower Barrington, Tasmania
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 15-May-19
 Notes Original, 31st Bn, 'D' Coy/ 3rd LH
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915.
 Disembarked 7th Dec 1915 at Suez and to hospital sick
 Discharged from hospital on 9th Dec 1915 and reposted to 'D' Coy at Serapeum.
 Transferred to Camel Corps on 24th Jan 1916
 To hospital sick (tonsillitis) 10th Feb, discharged to duty Heliopolis 21st Feb 1916
 To hospital sick (Scabies) 1st Apr 1916 discharged for duty to unit at Sherika 29th Apr 1916
 Taken on strength Remount Depot, Ferry Post, 13th May 1917
 To be L/Cpl 24th Aug 1917
 Overstaying leave on 30th Oct 1917 – severely reprimanded
 To Hospital sick (Enteritis) 2nd May 1918
 Admitted with Dysentery at Gaza Hospital 7th May 1918
 Transferred to 14th Aux Hospital, Port Said on 15th May 1918
 Transferred to LH Details in reorganization of Camel Corps on 1st Jul 1918
 Taken on strength of 3rd LH Regiment on 2nd Sep 1918
 To hospital sick 30th Sep 1918 transferred through Stationary Hospitals in Jericho, Jerusalem to 4th Aux Hospital, Port Said
 Granted 14 days sick leave on 6th Nov 1918 in Cairo.
 Then admitted for VDG at Moascar on 24th Nov 1918
 Returned to duty 18th Jan 1919
 RTA per "Orani" on 16th Jun 1919
 Disembarked Melbourne 30th Jun 1919

ALLUM

Frank Phillip



Service No 812
 Rank Pte
 Born Croydon England
 NoK brother, Walter James Allum, Apse Manor Dairy, Regent St, Shanklin, Isle of Wight
 Enlistment Melbourne, Victoria 06-Jul-15
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Printer and farmer
 Address Apse Manor Dairy, Regent St, Shanklin, Isle of Wight
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 01-Aug-19
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez 7th Dec 1915
 Offence: concealment of VD at Serapeum on 25th Dec 1915 –awarded forfeit 7 days pay
 Rejoined Battn at Duntroon Plateau, Zeitoun on 1st Apr 1916
 Transferred to 5th Pioneers at Ferry Post 4th May 1916
 Embarked Alexandria 19th Jun disembarked Marseilles 25th Jun 1916
WIA (GSW Arm and R knee) 30th Sep 1917
 Evacuated to Norfolk War Hospital, Norwich, 23rd Oct 1917,
 Then to No 3 Command Depot, Hurdcott 13th Dec 1917
 To hospital sick (Herpes) Fovant 17th Dec 1917, discharged to Trng School Hurdcott on 3rd Jan 1918
 Proceeded overseas via Folkestone on 17th Apr 1918 rejoining unit 28th Apr 1918.
 To hospital sick (influenza) 29th Nov 1918, rejoining unit 14th Jan 1919.
 Marched out to England, via Havre and Weymouth on 14th Feb 1919.
 Returned to Australia per "Argylshire" on 2nd Aug 1919, and discharged 19th Dec 1919.

ALSBURY

Oswald James



Service No 577
 Rank Sgt
 Born Mount Morgan, Queensland
 NoK Mr James and Annie William Alsbury
 Enlistment Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, Pres
 Occupation Labourer
 Address 124 Langside St, Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 21-Mar-19
 Notes Original, XII Platoon, 'C' Coy
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF on HNT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
WIA (shell shock) 29th Jul 1916
 Admitted 5th DRS and discharged from 8th Field Amb to unit 12th Aug 1916
 Proceeded to Infantry Training School, Le Harve, on 25th Sep 1916
 Rejoined 31st Bn in field on 27th Sep 1917
 On leave to England 12th Dec 1916
 Returned from leave 28th Dec 1916
(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)
 On leave to UK 8th Nov 1917,
 Returned from leave 25th Nov 1917
 To Training Battalion on 29th Jan 1918
 Marched in 14th Training Battalion, Codford, from France, on 2nd Feb 1918
 Attended 18th Rifle Course at Aust School of Musketry, Bhurtpore Barracks, Tidsworth for Lewis Gun instruction
 from 21st Feb – 23rd Mar 1918,
 Attached for permanent cadre 14th Trng Bn on 11th Apr 1918
 To hospital sick 26th Jun 1918
 Rejoined from hospital 29th Jun 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France on 2nd Aug 1918,
 Rejoined 31st Bn in the field on 14th Aug 1918
(Battle of Hindenberg Line)
 To Base Depot for RTA on 10th Jan 1919
 To No 1 Command Depot, Sutton Veny on 18th Jan 1919
 RTA per Kildonian Castle on 7th Mar 1919, disembarking Melbourne 4th May 1919
 Discharged 29th Jun 1919
 Brother, Pte Thomas William Alsbury, # 4353, 31st Bn, **KIA**

ALSBURY

Thomas William



Service No 4353
 Rank Pte
 Born Mount Morgan, (Barcaldine), Queensland
 NoK Mr (Pte, 5308), James William and Annie Alsbury, 124 Langside St, Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment Melbourne, Victoria
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Professional Boxer
 Address 164 Langridge St., Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome **KIA** 26th Sep 1917, Polygon Wood
 Notes Father: Pte 5308 James William Alsbury, 14th Rfts, 22nd Bn, RTA

Brother, Sgt Oswald James Alsbury, # 577, 31st Bn, RTA
 23rd Depot Bn, Royal Park, from 29th Nov to 17th Dec 1915
 20th Depot Bn, Castlemaine, from 17th Dec 1915 to 6th Jan 1916
 15th Rfts, 5th Bn, Broadmeadows, on 6th Jan 1916
 11th Rfts, 23rd Bn
 Overstaying leave 27th Jul till 29th Jul 1916 – forfeits 7 days' pay
 For failing to wear a life belt on 6th Jun 1916 – forfeits 3 days' pay
 Embarked on RMS Malwa on 23rd Apr 1916 at Melbourne
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 6th Trng Bn, on 9th Jul 1916
 Marched in to 2nd ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 10th Jul 1916
 Offence: Etaples: Leaving the ranks without permission. Award: 14 days CC, on 21st Sep 1916
 Marched out to join unit, on 3rd Nov 1916
 Taken on strength of 23rd Bn on 5th Nov 1916
 To hospital sick, on 14th Nov 1916
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb, and transferred to CRS, on 14th Nov 1916
 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 16th Nov 1916
 Transferred to 31st Bn, from 23rd Bn, on 31st Jan 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 31st Jan 1917
 To hospital sick (rheumatic fever) on 17th Mar 1917
 Admitted DRS, on 17th Mar 1917
 Transferred to CCS, on 22nd Mar 1917
 Admitted 1/1 SM CCS, (rheumatic fever), on 22nd Mar 1917
 Admitted 11th Stat Hospital, Rouen, (rheumatic fever), on 23rd Mar 1917
 Transferred from Havre to England on 30th Mar 1917
 Embarked at Havre, on HS 'Gloucester Castle' for England, on 30th Mar 1917
 Admitted to 5th Southern General Hospital, Portsmouth, (rheumatic fever), on 31st Mar 1917
 Discharged to furlough on 27th Apr 1917 and to report to Trng Depot, Hurdcott, on 12th May 1917
 Offence: Wilton. AWL from 3.30pm 12/5/17 to 1pm, 14/5/17.
 Awarded 4 days C.C. and forfeits 3 days' pay (15/-), by Capt W H Baker, on 21st May 1917
 Classified B1A3 at No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 15th May 1917
 Offence: Hurdcott, 13th Jun 1917. Conduct to the good order and military discipline, in that he was creating a disturbance in No 5 Camp huts at 9pm. Award: Admonished by Capt D Chalmers, on 15th Jun 1917
 Marched on from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, to Draft Depot, Perham Downs, on 16th Jun 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Depot, Perham Downs, from Hurdcott, on 16th Jun 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Perham Downs, on 9th Jul 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 10th Jul 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 29th Aug 1917
 Rejoined unit from sick on 31st Aug 1917

KIA 26th Sep 1917, Polygon Wood

'C' Coy, XIII Platoon, 31st Bn

"Alsbury was shot thru back being killed instantaneously; I was right alongside of him. It was about 9.30 pm, 26th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood, near Ypres. I know nothing about the burial. I knew him well. He was a boxer, about 5'6" and called "Tom" 'C' Coy, XIII Platoon, home in Victoria somewhere."

Pte 3033 Arthur Sawyer, XII Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn

"He was with us at Polygon Wood, on 26th Sep 1917. We were advancing, when I heard him call out just behind me "In the back, Bill" as he rolled over and fell in a shell hole. I turned as he called out and saw him fall. I had to carry on and did not see him again. His brother is with us in this company and knows that the body was buried by men of the 32nd Bn. He belonged to XII Platoon, 'C' Coy."

Cpl 726 W T Ludwig, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn.

"I saw him killed at Polygon Wood. He was sniped through the back, death instantaneous. (casualty happened during an attack on enemy positions there). I knew him very well, his brother was the only other man of that name, in the Coy. I was wounded that night and do not know the place of burial, and cannot refer to anyone for details. He fell into a shell hole, when he was hit, and the ground was held, so he was sure to have been buried somewhere near place of casualty."

"I knew casualty. He was a short man, fair complexion, about 19 years of age, known as 'Tommie'. Casualty was advancing at Polygon Wood, and was following the barrage, and was just passing a pill box. He was the next man to me when he was shot through the back by a sniper. He fell over and rolled on his back dead. I don't know where he was buried as we were advancing. I was an eye-witness."

Pte 3330 T Dunmoodie, XII Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn

"This man has a brother in the same company, 'C' Coy, and he sent all particulars to his parents in Australia. The father was in England at the time that his son was killed at Polygon Wood, but has since returned to Australia."

Pte 236A J S Earl, XIV Platoon, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn

AMBREY

William

Service No 66
 Rank Pte
 Born Renmark SA
 NoK Mrs Elizabeth Ambrey, Jandowae via Dalby, Queensland
 Enlistment 28th Jul 1915 at Toowoomba, Queensland
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Single, Salv Army,
 Occupation Machinist
 Address Toowoomba, Queensland
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 10th Jul 1917
 Notes Original, HQ
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915
 Disembarked Suez 7th Dec 1915
 To hospital sick (Hernia) at Ferry Post 28th Apr 1916
 Transferred to 1st ASH, Ismailia and 3rd Aux Hospital, Heliopolis.
 Embarked per Clan McGillivray on 10th Jul 1916 for return to Australia for operation L. Inguinal Hernia.

AMBROSE

Service No 2868
 Rank Pte
 Born Sydney, NSW
 NoK Mrs Sarah Ambrose, 11 Walter St, Paddington, Sydney, NSW
 Enlistment 15th Nov 1915, Paddington, Sydney, NSW
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Steam hammer driver
 Address 11 Walter St, Paddington, Sydney, NSW
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 27th Aug 1917
 Notes 5th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embark at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
 Embarked Alexandria per "Huntsend" on 20th Jun 1916, disembarking Marseilles on 30th Jun 1916
 To 5th Division Base Depot, Etaples, France.
 Crime at Etaples on 30 Sep 1916 – Breaking Ranks – awarded 7 days FP No 2.
 Taken on Strength of 8th M.G. Coy on 1st Nov 1916 from 5th Rfts, 31st Bn
WIA (GSW face and legs) on 16th Mar 1917
 Embarked on "H.S. Gloucester Castle" at Havre for England on 24th Mar 1917
 Admitted to 3rd London General Hospital, Wansworth, on 28th Mar 1917 for GSW face, Right eye, legs
 Returned to Australia per NZ HT 82 for Home Service due Blindness in right eye, on 27th Aug 1917
 Discharged 21st Nov 1917

ANDERSEN

Service No 718A
 Rank Pte
 Born 26th Feb 1894, Mitchell, Queensland
 NoK (m) Mrs Emma Agnes Andersen, Mitchell, Queensland (f) Mr Ole Hansen Andersen.
 Enlistment 13th Dec 1914 Mitchell, Queensland
 Age 20
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Mitchell, Queensland
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 14th Dec 1918
 Notes Embarked on HMAT A53 "Itria" from Brisbane on 9th Feb 1915 with 2nd Light Horse
 Rejoined unit, 2nd LH, at Gallipoli on 9th Aug 1915
 To Hospital sick, debility, on 18th Oct 1915, and then admitted General Hospital, Gibraltar, on 7th Nov 1915.
 Embarked on "Regina d Italia" on 6th Dec 1915 for England.
 Admitted 3rd London General Hospital, with debility on 10th Dec 1915
 Arrived at Base Depot on 30th Dec 1915,
 Transferred from Monte Video, Weymouth, to Perham Downs, Salisbury, on 28th Jun 1916
 Marched in to 3rd Trng Bn, on 6th Aug 1916
 Transferred to 9th Bn on 6th Sep 1916 at Parkhouse.

Proceeding overseas, from 3rd Trng Bn, on 24th Sep 1916
 Taken on Strength 31st Bn 13th Oct 1917 and allocated to 'A' Coy, III Platoon, 31st Bn.
 Crime AWL 11th Oct – 15th Oct 1917 – awarded 7days FP No 2 and forfeit 12 days' pay
WIA (GSW R foot) on 10th Apr 1918 (wounded in the barn at Bouzencourt, Corbie)
 (see casualties – Bligh, Brooke, Currie, Fitzgerald, Hardy, Landrigan, Lynn, McCarroll, Naismith, Prime, Reschke, Ross, Stubbin. Were in a barn at Bouzencourt, near Hamel, when a shell burst on a barn in which Stubbin and 34 of us were sleeping. He and several others were killed outright and a few died of wounds, while 14 of us were in hospital. I saw him buried with 9 or 10 others near the barn. We erected a cross giving all details – Pte #3604 RH Noble. This shell killed or wounded 27 other ranks. Lt H Miller, 'A' Coy, in charge of burial party that interred this man and 9 others at the left rear corner of the farmhouse at Bouzencourt, map ref I.34d. A cross was erected over each body, and Bn Padre Malcolmson buried them. Only arrived the night before, so taking shelter in the best places we could find.)
 Admitted 11th Fld Amb, (GSW R foot) and transferred to CCS, on 10th Apr 1918
 Admitted 20th CCS, (GSW R foot) and transferred to Amb Train, on 10th Apr 1918
 Admitted 1st SA General Hospital, Abbeville, (GSW R foot), on 12th Apr 1918
 Evacuated to England 23rd May 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Pieter de Connick' for England, on 24th Apr 1918
 Admitted War Hospital, Warren Rd, Guildford, (GSW R foot), on 24th Apr 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 10th May 1918
 Discharged to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 15th May 1918
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 3rd AAH, on 15th May 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 3 CD, Hurdcott, on 25th Jun 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone on 17th Jul 1918.
 Marched in to 5th AIBD, Havre, from UK, ex wounded, on 18th Jul 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 20th Jul 1918
 Rejoined 31st Bn on 21st Jul 1918
WIA (2nd occ) (SW L knee) on 8th Aug 1918 (Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (SW L knee) and transferred to CCS, on 8th Aug 1918
 Admitted 20th CCS, (SW L knee), on 8th Aug 1918
 To Amb Train, on 9th Aug 1918
 Admitted 4th General Hospital, Etaples, (SW L knee) on 9th Aug 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 6th Conval Depot, Etaples, on 16th Aug 1918
 Transferred to No 2 Conval Depot, Havre, on 17th Aug 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 27th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, ex wounded, on 27th Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit on 30th Aug 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 30th Aug 1918
WIA (3rd occ) (SW L thigh), on 30th Sep 1918 (Bellicourt/Nauroy, 29th/30th Sep & 1st Oct 1918)
 Admitted 132nd Fld Amb, (SW L thigh), and transferred to CCS, on 30th Sep 1917
 Admitted 12th CCS, (SW L thigh) and transferred to Amb Train, on 30th Sep 1918
 Admitted 74th General Hospital, Trouville, on 2nd Oct 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Can General Hospital, Trouville, (SW L thigh), on 3rd Oct 1918
 Transferred to Conval Depot, on 11th Oct 1918
 Admitted 1st Aust Conval Depot, Havre, on 12th Oct 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 15th Oct 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 19th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 19th Oct 1918
 Proceeded to Concentration Camp for RTA and struck of strength, on 4th Dec 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from AGBD, ex unit (1915 Personnel) on 7th Dec 1918
 Marched out to England for draft for RTA, (1915 Personnel), on 8th Dec 1917
 Repat To Australia, per HT" Burmah", on 14th Dec 1918 (1915 personnel)
 Disembarked at Melbourne, 4th Feb 1919, then by SS "Karoola" to Brisbane.
 Discharged at Brisbane on 12th Apr 1919
 Died at Pomona, Qld, on 1st Aug 1969, aged 75 years
 Buried Pomona Cemetery, Queensland.

John Andersen was an original ANZAC having enlisted in Dec 1915 and serving with the 2nd LH at Gallipoli until evacuated with debility. He joined the 31st Bn via the 9th Bn and posted to III Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn in Oct 1917. He was wounded in the barn shelling at Bouzencourt, near Corbie and then another two times – 8th August (just after plaque presentation) and again 30th Sep 1918 in the Battalion's last actions. He was repatriated to Australia just on 4 years to the day of his enlistment. Again, no photo

ANDERSEN	Cecil Neils
Service No	251A
Rank	L/Cpl
Born	Toowoomba, Queensland
NoK	Mr Neils Andersen, Goodooga, NSW. (mother living Sandgate, Brisbane)
Enlistment	Toowoomba, Queensland 1 st Feb 1916
Age	23
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Station Hand
Address	Toowoomba, Queensland
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA) 31 st Jan 1918
Notes	1st Rfts, 14th LH

Embarked on A72 HMAT Beltana on 13th May 1916 at Sydney
 7th Rfts 31st Bn
 Transferred to 31st Bn on 6th Sep 1916, taken on strength 1st Dec 1916
 Proceeded overseas per "Golden Eagle" via Folkestone on 11th Nov 1916
 To hospital sick (Bronchitis) at AIBD on 2nd Feb 1916
 To hospital sick whilst enroute to join unit on 3rd Mar 1917 (influenza).
 Rejoined unit on 3rd Apr 1917
 Appointed L/Cpl on 17th Jun 1917
WIA (BW face) Polygon Wood on 26th Sep 1917
 Embarked to England per HS Jan Brydel on 29th Sep 1917
 Admitted to Queens Hospital, Lidcup on 29th Sep 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford on 4th Jan 1918
 Discharged from hospital to No 2 Command Depot, Weymouth on 15th Jan 1918
 Returned to Australia per A8 "Osterley" due GSW to L Jaw, Anklylosis on 31st Jan 1918
 Discharged on 17th May 1918

ANDERSON

Alfred James
 Service No 128
 Rank Cpl
 Born Ipswich, Queensland
 NoK Mr William Anderson, State School, Dinmore, Ipswich, Queensland
 Enlistment 24th Jan 1919 Toowoomba, Queensland
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Clerk
 Address State School, Dinmore, Ipswich, Queensland
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 24th Jan 1919
 Notes Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to Camel Corps on 24th Jan 1916
 Promoted to L/Cpl on 24th Feb 1916
 To hospital sick, Sharika and Alexandria on 3rd Mar 1916
 Transferred from 13th Fld Amb, Gaza, (debility), to 3rd AGH, on
 Returned to duty 3rd Apr 1916
 To hospital sick, on 27th May,
 Admitted No 3 AGH (debility), on 21st Jun 1916
 Discharged 22nd Jun 1916,
 Admitted Ras el Tin, Conval Camp, on 22nd Jun 1916
 Discharged to duty on 12th Jul 1916
 Returned to unit, ICC, Abbassia, on 14th Jul 1916
 Reverted to Pte on leaving Camel Corps, on 14th Jul 1916
 Marched into 5th Div Details, Tel el Kebir on 18th Jul 1916.
 Proceeded overseas, per HMT "Franconia" from Alexandria, on 2nd Aug 1916
 Taken on strength 8th Trng Bn, from Egypt, on 22nd Aug 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, on 15th Sep 1916.
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 16th Sep 1916
 Marched out to join unit, on 24th Oct 1916
 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn, from 5th Div Base Depot, Etaples, ex Camel Corps on 26th Oct 1916
 Appointed L/Cpl on 24th Jan 1917.
 Promoted Cpl (vice Ivan G Rippon, III Platoon, 'A' Coy) on 8th May 1917.
(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)
 To UK on leave 12th Nov 1917
 Returned to unit 24th Nov 1917.
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Villers Carbonnel, to Hindenburg Line) (III Platoon)
 With unit on 5th Sep 1918
WIA (GSW R shoulder) 29th Sep 1918 at Bellicourt *(replaced by Cpl 1754 John Charles Taylor)*
 Admitted 53rd CCS (SW R shoulder) and transferred to No 105 Amb Train, on 30th Sep 1918
 Admitted 22nd General Hospital, Camiers, (GSW R shoulder) on 1st Oct 1918
 Transferred to England 4th Oct 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Ville de Liege' for England, on 4th Oct 1918
 Admitted Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, on 6th Oct 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital Dartford, on 6th Dec 1918
 Discharged to furlough on 12th Dec 1918 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, on 27th Dec 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ, London, ex furlough, on 27th Dec 1918
 Returned to Australia per "Delta" on 24th Jan 1919.
 Arrived at Melbourne, on 7th Mar 1919, thence by boat to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 16th May 1919
 Married Annie Augusta Dohring, on 15th May 1919
 Died on 23rd Mar 1963

ANDERSON

Archibald College



SERGEANT A. C. ANDERSON,
Son of Mr. A. Anderson, formerly
of the Queensland Weather Bureau.
Killed in France September 21.--See
War Personal Notes.



Service No 4249
Rank L/Cpl
Born 2nd Dec 1894, Bowen Hills, Brisbane, Queensland
NoK Mr Archibald Wilson Anderson and Agnes Jane Ferguson, South St, Newmarket, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment 3rd Jan 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
Age 21
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Clerk
Address South St, Newmarket, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome **KIA** at Polygon Wood on 26th Sep 1917. Buried Poelcapelle British Cemetery, LX. A. 14.
Notes Formerly of the Queensland Weather Bureau.

11th Depot Bn, from 18th Jan to 26th Feb 1916
14th Depot Bn, from 26th Feb to 31st Mar 1916
3rd Rfts, 47th Bn, from 1st Apr to 15th Apr 1916
8th Rfts, 31st Bn, from 15th Apr to 13th May 1916
11th Depot Bn, from 13th May to 5th Jun 1916
Corporal School (passed as Sgt) on 1st Aug 1916
Compound Coy Staff, as Sgt, at Lytton Camp, Lytton, from 2nd Aug to 1st Sep 1916
11th Rfts, 31st Bn, A/Sgt. On 2nd Sep 1916
Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17th November, 1916
Was voyage only Sgt, on 17th Nov 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth, England, on 30th Jan 1917.
To be EDP L/Sgt, 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 8th Feb 1917
Proceeded overseas from Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 3rd May 1917.
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 4th May 1917
Reverts to Pte, at Etaples, on 4th May 1917
Marched out to unit, on 7th May 1917
Taken on strength of 'D' Coy, 31st Bn on 8th May 1917
Promoted L/Cpl on 23rd Jun 1917 ('D' Coy, RO 472)
To 5th Army Sniping School, on 8th Jul 1917,
Returned to unit on 22nd Jul 1917
KIA at Polygon Wood on 26th Sep 1917,
"When I was captured, L/Cpl Anderson, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn, was also taken. We had been sheltering in the same shell hole. Anderson was wounded in the right thigh. A German NCO told me he would be put in a pill-box. I did not see Anderson again." Pte William Tinham, 967, XIII Platoon, 'D' Coy.
Buried Poelcapelle British Cemetery, LX. A. 14.

ANDERSON

Arthur

Service No 1526
Rank Sgt
Born Wangoom, Warrnambool, Victoria
NoK Mr James Anderson, Western Reserve, Warrnambool, Victoria
Enlistment 3rd Aug 1915 West Warrnambool, Vic
Age 21
Status & Religion Single, Cong.
Occupation Labourer
Address c/o JD Anderson, Timor St, West Warrnambool, Vic
Outcome RTA 15th May 1919
Notes 1st Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT 'Wandilla' on 9th Nov 1915
Disembarked Suez on 7th Dec 1915.
Taken on strength 'D' Coy 31st Bn on 11th Feb 1916
Transferred to 5th Div Artillery on 15th Mar 1916 and taken on strength of 25th How Bde
Transferred to 13th Fld Art Bde on 9th Jul 1916
Taken on strength of 5th Div Heavy Trench Mortar Bty 15th Jul 1916
Promoted Cpl on 27th Jul 1916
Crimed 22nd Nov 1916 - Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline in that he whilst returning from bathing parade fell out to speak to a comrade. - awarded admonishment

To Trench Mortar School on 6th Dec rejoining unit 29th Dec 1916
 To 4th Army T M School on 7th Jan 1917, rejoining unit 19th Jan 1917
 To Gas School on 7th Jun 1917, rejoining unit 11th Jun 1917.
 On leave to England 11th Jul 1917 returning to unit 18th Jul 1917
 Promoted T/Sgt (vice Sgt Forsyth) on 19th Aug 1917, promoted Sgt 17th Aug 1917
 Attached 5th Div TM Bde from 11th Nov rejoining unit 19th Nov 1917
 Posted to 10th Bty on 28th Jan 1918
 On leave to England 16th Feb rejoining unit 9th Mar 1918
 Proceeding on leave to Paris 19th Dec 1918, rejoining unit on 2nd Jan 1919.
 Leave to England 23rd Jan 1919, rejoining unit 12th Feb 1919
 Marched into Weymouth from France on 2nd Apr 1919
 Returned to Australia per "Orontes" from Devonport, on 15th May 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne.
 Discharged at Melbourne, on 22nd Aug 1919
 Died 30th May 1952

ANDERSON

Arthur Edward
 Service No 3515
 Rank Pte
 Born Ravenswood, Queensland
 NoK Mr Francis H Anderson, Millchester, Charters Towers, Queensland
 Enlistment 10th Oct 1916 Charters Towers, Qld
 Age 30
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Ironmonger
 Address White Horse Hotel, Gill St, Charters Towers, Qld
 Outcome RTA 10th Mar 1918
 Notes 9th Rfts, 4th Pnr Bn, Embarked A33 HMAT Ayrshire on 24th Jan 1917 at Sydney
 Disembarked at Devonport, 12th Apr 1917
 Marched into Pnr Trng Bn, Fovant., from Australia, on 12th Apr 1917
 Transferred to 31st Bn (8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott) at Fovant on 11th Jul 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, from 4th Pnr Bn, on 11th Jul 1917
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 14th Jul 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 15th Jul 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 19th Jul 1917
 Taken on strength 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, 22nd Nov 1917
 WIA (GSW Chest Wall/ R Shoulder/ back) on 9th Dec 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (GSW chest wall, R shoulder, back) and transferred to 2nd CCS. on 9th Dec 1917
 Admitted 2nd CCS GSW (R shoulder) on 9th Dec 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train on 10th Dec 1917
 Admitted 3rd Can General Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW chest wall) on 10th Dec 1917
 Transferred to England, on 14th Dec 1917
 Embarked on "HS St David" for England, on 14th Dec 1917
 Admitted E Suffolk Hospital, Ipswich, (aff Military Hospital, Colchester) (SW back), on 14th Dec 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 4th Jan 1918
 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 10th Jan 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 3rd AAH, Dartford, on 10th Jan 1918
 Returned to Australia per "Durham Castle" due GSW Back on 10th Mar 1918
 Discharged 13th Jun 1918

ANDERSON

Charles Olef
 Service No 3368
 Rank Pte
 Born 43
 NoK Miss Agnes Anderson, c/o Imperial Hotel, Cairns, North Queensland
 Enlistment 2nd Mar 1916 Cairns, North Queensland
 Age 43
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Cairns, North Queensland
 Outcome RTA 25th Sep 1919 "Ascanius"
 Notes 7th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916
 To hospital sick (Endocarditis)
 Admitted to 3rd Aux Hospital, Tel el Kebir, 2nd Jul transferred to HS "Galeka", 7th Jul 1916.
 Invalided to England (debility) and discharge to headquarters Tidworth on 24th Sep 1916
 Sick to hospital (influenza), Codford, on 5th Oct 1916,
 Rejoined 8th Trng Bn on 14th Oct 1919.
 To hospital sick, Fovant, on 5th Dec 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France via Folkestone per SS "Victoria" on 4th Feb 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn 9th Feb 1917,
 To hospital sick on 21st Feb 1917

Rejoined unit on 9th Mar 1917
 To 5th Gen Hospital sick (abscess neck) 19th Mar 1917 then transferred to England 31st Mar 1917.
 Admitted to Kitchener Hospital, Brighton, 14th Apr 1917
 On command at 5 Div Signal School for course of instruction, 8th Apr 1917
 Proceeded overseas via Folkestone to Havre 13th Sep 1917
 Taken on strength of 32nd Bn 16th Sep 1917
 Embarked for England from Rouen on 6th Apr
 Admitted to New End Military Hospital, Hampstead (Myalgia) on 8th Apr 1919
 Granted leave from 10th Jun 1919 to 10th Sep 1919 with pay and subs & Fees £10/12/6. Reason Motor Mechanic attending Wyndham Garage, 22A St Johns Hill, Clapham Junction.
 Returned to Australia per "Ascanius" on 23rd Sep 1919.
 Discharged at Brisbane 3rd Jan 1920

ANDERSON Ernest Charles
 Service No 1111 and 10494
 Rank Pte
 Born Euroa, Victoria
 NoK Mrs Ellen (Anderson) Beaton, Euroa, Victoria
 Enlistment 27th Jul 1915 Euroa, Victoria
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Grocer
 Address Euroa, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 20th May 1919
 Notes Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915
 Taken on strength of 1st DAC and posted to No 1 Section at Cairo on 10th Feb 1916
 Embarked to join BEF from Tel el Kebir, via Alexandria and Marseilles on 21st Mar 1916
 Transferred to 1st Bty on 14th May 1916
 WIA (GSW R thigh) 6th Nov 1916
 Evacuated to England 13th Nov 1916,
 Sick to Sidney Hall on 29th Dec 1916 marching into Perham Dows and Weymouth on 12th Apr 1917
 Proceeded overseas via Southampton and Havre on 20th Jun 1917
 To Ammunition Details 29th Oct 1917
 On leave to UK 4th Mar 1918, rejoining unit 20th Mar 1918
 Taken on strength of 5th Aust Motor Transport Coy on 12 Mar 1918
 To hospital sick (influenza) 2nd Nov 1918, returning to unit 9th Nov 1918
 On leave to UK 20th Jan rejoining unit 29th Nov 1919
 Marched out to England 14th Apr 1919.
 Returned to Australia per "Nestor" on 20th May 1919.
 Discharged 24th Aug 1919.

ANDERSON Frederick
 Service No 1837
 Rank Pte
 Born Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mr Melcher Ferdinand and Kate Anderson, 30 Linton St, St Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 27th Jul 1915 St Kilda, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Engineer/ Engine driver
 Address 30 Linton St, St Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome DOW Passchendaele Ridge, buried Railway Dugouts Burial Ground, VI S 43
 Notes 2nd Rfts 31st Bn, 'D' Coy
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Disembarked ex HMAT Demosthenes" at Suez on 12th Jun 1916
 Admitted to 1st ADH Abbassia on 2nd Mar 1916
 Taken on strength 31st Bn 6th Mar 1916
 Admitted 3rd AGH, Heliopolis (debility) 9th May 1916
 Embarked per HMT "Franconia" at Alexandria 6th Jun 1916 disembarking at Plymouth 16th Jun 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France per SS "Golden Eagle" via Folkestone on 28th Feb 1917
 To hospital sick (Epididymitis) 23rd Aug 1917 rejoined unit 31st Aug 1917
Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917
 WIA 22nd Oct 1917
 DOW 22nd Oct 1917 Passchendaele Ridge buried Railway Dugouts Burial Ground, VI S 43 (Transport Farm)
 Zillebeke

ANDERSON James Dobie
 Service No 1677
 Rank Cpl
 Born Selkirk, Scotland
 NoK friend, James Leiper, Avondale Plantation, Bundaberg, Queensland
 Enlistment 27th Sep 1915 Bundaberg, Queensland
 Age 21

Status & Religion Single, Pres.
Occupation Carter, Horse driver
Address Avondale Plantation, Bundaberg, Queensland
Outcome RTA 8th Jan 1919
Notes 2nd Rfts 31st Bn
Attended School of Instruction for Grenadiers at Enoggera 26th Nov 1915
Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
Disembarked ex HMAT Demosthenes" at Suez on 12th Jun 1916
Transferred to 47th Bn on at Zeitoun on 1st Apr 1916
Proceeded to France per "Caledonia" from Alexandria 2nd Jun 1916 to Marseilles 9th Jun 1916
To hospital sick 6th Oct 1917 rejoining unit on 8th Dec 1917
Detached to Aust Corps School (Bombing Course) 20th Jan 1918
Rejoined Bn from Aust Corps School on 22nd Feb 1918
Granted leave 20th Mar to 5th Apr 1918
Appointed L/Cpl, 5th Apr 1918.
Promoted Cpl on 6th Apr 1918
Transferred to 45th Bn on 25th May 1918
WIA (GSW Thumb) 10th Jul 1918
Invalided to UK, 20th Jul 1918, admitted to L of C , London 12th Jul 1918
Discharged from hospital and furlough, to report to No 1 Command Depot, 13-27th Aug 1918
AWL 3-4th Dec 1918 – awarded reprimand and forfeit 1 day pay.
Returned to Australia per "Orsova" on 6th Mar 1919, discharged at Brisbane on 20th Apr 1919

ANDERSON Joseph
Service No 4012
Rank Pte
Born Sydney, NSW
NoK Mrs Rose Anderson, 33 Marlborough St, Sydney, NSW
Enlistment 20th Jul 1916 Toowoomba, Queensland
Age 25
Status & Religion Single, R.C.
Occupation Insurance Agent
Address Toowoomba, Queensland
Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 12-Mar-20
Notes 10th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", 21st October 1916
Disembarked Plymouth on 10th Jan 1917
Sick to hospital, Hurdcott, on 13th Mar 1917
Proceeded overseas via Folkestone on 25th Apr 1917
Taken on strength 'B' Coy, 31st Bn 15th May 1917
To hospital sick 28th Jul 1917,
Admitted to 8th Fld Amb and transferred to 56th CCS (diarrhoea) on 28th Jul 1917
Discharged from hospital to duty on 2nd Aug 1917
Rejoined unit ex sick on 7th Aug 1917
Battle of Polygon Wood 26th/28th Sep 1917
WIA to hospital sick (contusions) on 26th Sep 1917
Admitted 6th Fld Amb (contusions and transferred to 3rd Can Gen Hospital on 26th Sep 1917
Admitted 2nd Aust Gen Hospital, Wimereux, on 29th Sep 1917,
Embarked per HS "Jan Brydel" on 30th Sep 1917
Admitted 2nd Southern General Hospital, Bristol (contusions) on 1st Oct 1917
Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 9th Oct 1917
Discharged to furlough on 15th Oct 1917 and to report Depot, Weymouth, on 7th Nov 1917
Marched in to No 1 CD, Sutton Veny, from furlough, Classified B1A3, on 7th Nov 1917
Marched out to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 15th Nov 1917
Proceeding overseas to France via Southampton on 19th Dec 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 20th Dec 1917
Rejoined unit ex sick in England on 25th Dec 1917
To hospital sick 6th Mar,(defective vision) rejoining unit on 7th Mar 1918 ('B' Coy, RO 716)
To hospital sick on 12th Jun 1918
Admitted 8th Fld Amb and transferred to 5th CCS, on 12th Jun 1918
Transferred to 16th Gen Hospital, Le Treport, on 18th Jun 1918
Embarked for England (appendicitis) on 9th Aug 1918.
Admitted to Graylingwell War Hospital, Chichester with Appendicitis slight on 11th Aug 1918
Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford on 19th Aug 1918
Discharged from hospital to No 3 Command Depot, Hurdcott, Classified B1b, ex Dartford, on 23rd Aug 1918
Sick to Group Hospital (constipation) on 24th Aug 1918
Marched in to No 3 CD, Hurdcott, ex hospital, on 30th Aug 1918
Marched in to No 2 CD, Weymouth, on 9th Sep 1918
Offence being without a pass in Weymouth on 1st Oct 1918 – awarded 3 days CB
Marched in to No 1 CD, Sutton Veny, on 19th Oct 1918
Attached to AIF HQ London for duty from 31st Bn, on 8th Dec 1918
Promoted T/Cpl HQ AIF Depot, Tidsworth on 5th Apr 1919
Promoted T/Sgt at Tidsworth on 1st Jun 1919
Attached for duty at AIF HQ London ex 31st Bn on 8th Dec 1919

Returned to Australia per "Friedrichsruhe" on 22nd Jan 1920
 Admitted ship's hospital (VD) on 7th Mar 1920
 Disembarked at Melbourne for admission to hospital sick (VD) on 9th March 1920
 Transferred to 2MD, Sydney, on 16th Apr 1920
 Discharged 28th Nov 1920 at Sydney

ANDERSON

Leonard William 'Snowy'
 Service No 570
 Rank Pte
 Born Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mrs Annie Anderson, mother, 84 Elgin St, Carlton, Melbourne, Victoria
 Mr James Anderson, father, 95 Brunswick Rd, East Brunswick, Melbourne, Vic.
 Mrs Ada Anderson, wife,
 Enlistment 7th Jul 1915 Carlton, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Married, Pres
 Occupation Picture framer/Cabinet maker
 Address 84 Elgin St, Carlton, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome **KIA** 20th Jul 1916 Fromelles/Fleurbaux
 Notes Original, 'C' Coy
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915.
 Two days out from Fremantle, 18th Nov 1916, reported sick
 Arrived Suez and admitted No 2 AGH with Nephritis, at Ghezireh
 Discharged to 8th Trng Bn on 3rd May 1916.
 Rejoined Bn from hospital on 25th May 1916.
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on 17th Jun and disembarked Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
KIA on 20th Jul 1916 not found, commemorated on Villers Bretonneux-France Memorial

ANDERSON



Robert

Service No 4154
 Rank Pte
 Born Rockhampton, Queensland
 NoK Mr Dick Daniel McLaggan and Isabella Kerr Anderson, Yeppoon, via Rockhampton, Queensland
 Enlistment 25th May 1916 Yeppoon, Queensland
 Age 20
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Butcher
 Address Yeppoon, via Rockhampton, Queensland
 Outcome **KIA** 26th Sep 1917, Polygon Wood
 Notes 11th Depot, Bn, from 27th May to 4th Aug 1916
 10th Rfts, 31st Bn, from 4th Aug to 21st Aug 1916
 To Corporal School, 21st Aug to 1st Sep 1916
 9th Rfts, 31st Bn 1st Sep 1916, then assigned to 'C' Coy
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", 21st October 1916,
 Disembarked Plymouth 10th Jan 1917
 To No 10 Camp Hospital sick at 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 12th Feb 1917.
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 5th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples on 7th Apr 1917.
 Marched out to unit on, 8th Apr 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, 'C' Coy on 12th Apr 1917.
 To hospital sick 22nd May 1917,
 Admitted 5th DRS, (puo), on 22nd May 1917
 Discharged to unit, on 19th Jun 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex Becourt Camp, on 20th Jun 1917. ('C' Coy, RO 469)
KIA 26th Sep 1917, and buried at Polygon Wood, 9.2 shell landed on a dud 5.2 exploding both and killing 9 men
 outright at the relieving point in the support line, Black Watch Corner. All blown to pieces and not buried for obvious
 reasons. Among them Sgt R Fleming, W.A. Ellis, Eyckens, R Anderson, G.M Grant, Wells, Ekin, Emery, Meehan,
 Cpl Shaw, Cpl Johnson.
 Commemorated Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial Belgium

ANDREE George Mitchell
Service No 1107
Rank Pte
Born Belfast Ireland
NoK Mrs Alice Emila Andree, 231 Harrington St, Hobart, Tasmania
Later c/- Mrs Hatfield, 220 Boundary St, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment 17th Aug 1915 Hobart, Tasmania
Age 22
Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
Occupation Poultry farmer, steward
Address 231 Harrington St, Hobart, Tasmania
Outcome RTA 21st Jan 1916
Notes. Enlisted at Hobart, Tasmania on 17th Aug 1915 as # 2804, 6th Rfts 26th Bn left Tasmania 27/9/15, disembarked at Melbourne and transferred to 31st Bn.
Original member, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915,
Disembarked Suez on 7th Dec 1915
Admitted to 1st AGH, Luna Park, Egypt, due cerebral thrombosis 24th Dec 1915.
Sailed from Suez on 28th Jan 1916 for RTA (due cerebral thrombosis) per HMT Kanowana
RTA per HS 'Kanowana' from Suez, (due cerebral thrombosis), on 28th Jan 1916
Discharged in Hobart on 5th Aug 1916
Was a Steward with Adelaide Steamship Coy enlisted Brisbane, Queensland and gave friend Mrs Lena Spencer, 7 Gladstone St, East Perth, WA as NoK
Re-enlisted in Brisbane on 14th Nov 1916
And discharged in Brisbane on 2nd Apr 1917 due medically unfit, character good.

ANDREW John Arthur
Service No 2873
Rank Pte
Born Armidale, NSW
NoK Mr James Andrew, Eastwych Rd, Armidale, NSW
Enlistment 9th Oct 1915 Armidale, NSW
Age 19
Status & Religion Single, R.C.
Occupation Labourer
Address Eastwych Rd, Armidale, NSW
Outcome **KIA** at Fleurs 27th Oct 1916, buried A I F Burial Ground Grass Lane Flers, II. D. 19.
Notes 5th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on 20th Jun 1916,
Disembarked ex "Huntsend" at Marseilles 30th Jun 1916.
Proceeded to join unit, Etaples 22nd Jul 1916
Taken on strength 31st Bn, 23rd Jul 1916
KIA 27th Oct 1916 at Fleurs, initially buried 40yds S of Factory Corner, ¾ mile N of Flers and 3 miles S of Bapaume, re-buried at A I F Burial Ground Grass Lane Flers, II. D. 19.

ANDREWS Charles Miles
Service No 2869A
Rank Pte
Born Miles, Queensland
NoK Mrs Sarah Amy Andrews, Wildon St, Paddington, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment 6th Jan 1916 Paddington, Brisbane, Qld
Age 21
Status & Religion Single, C. of E.
Occupation Labourer
Address Wildon St, Paddington, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome RTA 16th Mar 1918
Notes 6th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A40 "Ceramic", 14th April 1916
Disembarked Port Said 16th May 1916
Embarked HMT "Franconia" ex Alexandria 6th Jun 1916,
Disembarking at Plymouth, on 16th Jun 1916
Proceeding overseas from 8th Trng bn, from England on 5th Sep 1916
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 6th Sep 1917
Marched out to unit, on 19th Sep 1916
Joined 31st Bn 'A' Coy, I Platoon, and to take regimental No 2869A, on 22nd Sep 1916
To hospital sick (debility, piles), on 23rd Jan 1917,
Admitted 13th Fld Amb and transferred to CRS, on 25th Jan 1917
Admitted 45th CCS, (haemorrhoids) on 27th Jan 1917

Transferred to Amb Train, on 28th Jan 1917
 Admitted 12th General Hospital, Rouen, on 29th Jan 1917
 Embarked HS "Warilda" (debility), at Havre on 25th Feb 1917.
 And admitted 3rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth, 25th Feb 1917.
 Granted furlough in London from 23rd Mar 1917 to report Perham Downs 7th Apr 1917.
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, from furlough, on 4th Apr 1917
 Crime, London, 1st Apr 1917 – failing to salute an officer of HM Forces –awarded 3 days FP No 2
 Marched out to 16th Bde, Wareham, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 24th Apr 1917
 Taken on strength of 69th Bn, England, on 24th Apr 1917
 Transferred to 31st Bn, on 27th May 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, fro Inf Draft Bn, via Southampton, on 29th May 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 30th May 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 22nd Jun 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 27th Jun 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 475)
WIA (GSW L & R leg- amputated R foot) at Polygon Wood 26th Sep 1917.
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb (SW L leg) on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted 10th CCS, and transferred to Amb Train, on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted 18th General Hospital, Camiers, on 28th Sep 1918
 Transferred to England, (amputated L leg.), on 4th Oct 1917
 Evacuated to England via HS "Newhaven" on 4th Oct 1917
 Admitted to Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, on 4th Oct 1917
 Transferred to No 2 Aux Hospital, Southall, on 11th Jan 1918
 Granted furlough from 23rd Feb 1918 and to report No 2 Aux Hospital, Southall, on 23rd Mar 1918
 Admitted 2nd Aux Hospital Southall (amputated R leg), on 14th Mar 1918
 Discharged to Depot, on 16th Mar 1918
 RTA per HMT 'Wandilla', on 16th Mar 1918, due SW L & R leg – Amputated R leg for discharge.
 Departed Suez, on HMAT 'Kanowna', on 24th May 1918
 Disembarked at Sydney, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 27th Jun 1918
 Died 3rd Sep 1948

ANDREWS

Service No	George James Lewis Mathieson
Rank	18
Born	Pte
NoK	20 th Feb 1896, Charters Towers, Queensland
	(m) Mrs Catherine Andrews, Barine, Kulara, Cairns, Queensland
	(f) Mr John Andrews, dec 1901.
Enlistment	14 th Jul 1915 Barine, Kulara, Cairns, Queensland
Age	19
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Barine, Kulara, Cairns, Queensland
Outcome	RTA per "Leistershire" on 3 rd May 1919
Notes	Transport-HQ Embarked at Melbourne, on, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", on 5 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 13 th Dec 1915 Punishment: AWL at Ferry Post from 0900 to 1700 on 22 nd Apr 1916 – forfeits 1 day pay and 3 days fatigues. By Lieut F O'Rourke, on 24 th Apr 1916 Embarked to join the BEF on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jun 1916 Transferred to 'A' Coy and reverts to Pte at own request, on 15 th Sep 1916 <i>'Franks Force' raid at Houplines on 12th Oct 1916</i> Proceeded on leave to England on 20 th Jan 1917 Returned from leave on 8 th Feb 1917 Crime Overstaying leave in Amiens from midnight 24 th Jun 1917 till 1045 pm 25 th Jun 1917 – awarded 48hrs FP No 2 and forfeit 3 days' pay, (15/-) ('A' Coy, RO 475) Awarded Military Medal – <i>At POLYGON WOOD on 26th/28th September 1917, although the No 1 of his Lewis Gun team had been killed and the remainder disorganized, this soldier, realizing the seriousness of the situation caused by troops on the right falling back, seized a tactical position and by skillful handling of his gun, brought enfilade fire to bear with such success on the "pill boxes" at JERK HOUSE, that supports were able to come up and dig in in safety.</i> <i>His quick and decisive action had a great deal to do with the saving of the right flank of the Division.</i> Appointed L/Cpl on 1 st Oct 1917 Proceeded to 1 st Anzac Corps School, (Lewis Gun Course) on 15 th Nov 1917 Rejoined from School on 5 th Dec 1917 To UK on leave on 7 th Jun 1918 Rejoined Bn from leave on 29 th Jun 1918 <i>(with 'A' Coy during Battle of Amiens and at Villers Carbonnel)</i> Promoted Cpl (vice Cpl John Joseph Brooks, III Platoon, 'A' Coy, DOW 10 th Apr 1918) on 13 th Sep 1918 Detached for duty with Overseas Trng Bde (supernumerary to establishment of 31 st Bn) on 27 th Sep 1918 Marched from France to Overseas Trng Bde 2 nd Oct 1918

Taken on strength of Overseas Trng Bde, Tidworth, from 31st Bn, on 2nd Oct 1918
 Attended 25th Rifle Course at Australian School of Musketry, Tidworth, from 31st Oct to 30th Nov 1918
 and qualified as 1st class
 Offence: At Sandhill, 3 Bn OTB, 11/12/18. AWL from 2359hrs 10th Dec to 1300hrs 11th Dec 1918.
 Dismissed by Capt R Jennings
 Detached from Permanent Cadre Overseas Trng Bde being in excess of establishment, Tidworth, on 25th Jan 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from Overseas Trng Bde, on 3rd Apr 1919
 Marched out to from No 1 Group to No 5 Group on 3rd Apr 1919
 Marched out from No 5 Group, Weymouth, as Advance Party for RTA pe 'Leistershire' on 1st May 1919
 RTA per "Leistershire" on 3rd May 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney for Brisbane, on 23rd Jun 1919
 Discharged Brisbane on 15th Aug 1919
 Married Isobel Molloy on 25th Feb 1922 at Herberston, Queensland
 They were the parents of John Thomas (1923-1973), Catherine Mary (1925-2003) and George James (1928-1932)
 George James Lewis Mathieson Andrews died in Cairns, on 28th Feb 1967, aged 71 years.
 Buried in Cairns, Queensland.
 Isobel died in Cairns on 17th May 1976, aged 78 years, and also buried in Cairns, Queensland

ANDREWS

Samuel Turner



Service No 1675
 Rank Pte
 Born Brisbane, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Florence Andrews, Lodge St, Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland
 Enlistment 22nd Jul 1915 Toowong, Brisbane, Qld
 Age 30
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
 Occupation Carter
 Address Lodge St, Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 25th Mar 1919
 Notes 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 31st Jan 1916.
 Allotted and proceeded to 47th Bn, at Zeitoun, on 9th Mar 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF, embarking on HT "Calendonia" on 2nd Jun 1916,
 Disembarking at Marseilles on 9th Jun 1916
 Taken on strength of 47th Bn , at Tel el Kebir, on 3rd Mar 1916
 To hospital sick (bunion) at Amiens and Rouen, 3rd Jan 1917
 Detached to 4th Aust Div HQs for permanent base duties in Corps area on 18th Feb 1917.
 To hospital sick (bunions) 6th Feb 1917
 Marched out from Etaples to Tidworth as 'PB man', No 2 Comm Depot Weymouth, 9th-10th Apr 1917.
 On command AAVC Details, Parkhouse, 7th May 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France with AAVC Details 16th May 1917
 Taken on strength of Aust Vet Hospital, 24th May 1917.
 Struck off strength upon proceeding to Base Depot, Etaples, to rejoin unit, 14th Oct 1917.
 Taken on strength Aust Vet Hospital, Calais, 7th Nov 1917.
 Marched out to England 6th Jan 1919
 RTA per "Port Denison" due invalidity on 25th Mar 1919.
 Discharged 11th Jul 1919

ANDREWS

Sydney James



Service No 3510
 Rank Pte
 Born Singleton, NSW

NoK Mrs Alice Maria Andrews, "Brialga", Glennies Creek, Singleton, NSW
 Enlistment 25th Jan 1916 Warwick, Queensland
 Age 30
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Warwick, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 5th Mar 1919
 Notes 8th Rfts 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", 16th August 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth on 13th Oct 1916
 Proceeding overseas ex 8th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, per "Golden Eagle" to Etaples, on 18th Dec 1916
 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn on 26th Dec 1916.
 WIA 29th Sep 1917 ('A' Coy)
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (SW L leg) on 29th Sep 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS (SW L leg) on 29th Sep 1917
 Discharged to duty on 10th Oct 1917
 Rejoined unit 11th Oct 1917.
 Detached to 8th Aus Inf Bde Works Unit on 14th Nov 1917, rejoining 31st Bn 16th Dec 1917.
 WIA, remaining at duty 26th May 1918.
 To UK on leave, 14th Jul 1918, returning to unit 1st Aug 1918
 WIA (3rd occ) (GSW R hand - severe) on 29th Sep 1918, at Bellicourt.
 Admitted 134th Fld Amb (GSW R hand) and transferred to CCS, on 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted 55th CCS and transferred to Amb Train on 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen (GSW R hand) on 29th Sep 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Yale' for England on 1st Oct 1918
 Invalided to England 1st Oct, admitted to Queen Mary Hospital, Whalley, Lancashire, on 2nd Oct 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 21st Oct 1918
 Discharged for furlough and to report to No 4 Command Depot, 2nd -14th Nov 1918
 Admitted to 3rd Aux Hospital, 31st Oct 1918, while on leave due GSW R hand (old).
 To Military Hospital, Sutton Veny (influenza) on 25th Nov 1918
 RTA per "Nevasa" due influenza, on 5th Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney on 23rd Apr 1919
 Discharged Sydney on 3rd Jun 1919

ANGEL Augustus James
 Service No 559A
 Rank Sgt
 Born 2nd Jul 1873, Clermont, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Ellen Watt Angel, wife, c/o Mrs G Searl, Exeter St, South Brisbane, Qld (m. 1910)
 Enlistment 22nd Feb 1915 Lismore, NSW
 Age 42
 Status & Religion Married, Prot.
 Occupation Journalist
 Address c/o Mrs G Searl, Exeter St, South Brisbane, Qld
 Outcome RTA 28th Feb 1919
 Notes 'C' Coy, 25th Bn
 Embarked on A60 HMAT 'Aeneas' on 29th Jun 1915 at Brisbane,
 To be A/QMSgt, vice QMS LeMay (wounded), Gallipoli Peninsula, on 19th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Alexandria, ex Mudros, per HMAT Hororata, with 25th Bn, on 9th Jan 1916
 Ceases to hold temporary rank and reverts to Cpl, Tel el Kebir, 10th Jan 1916
 Crimed at Tel el Kebir – Using obscene language to superior officer, Drunkenness. Award admonished.
 Taken on strength 31st Bn on 6th Apr 1916 at Duntroon Plateau, Egypt and to take Reg No 559A
 With 'A' Coy as supernumerary, absorbed, (vice Cpl Moorhouse, reverted) at Ferry Post, on 16th May 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria on 6th Jun 1916,
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 16th Jun 1916
 WIA (GSW head) 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles (reported Missing) ('A' Coy)
 Admitted 2nd CCS (GSW head) and transferred to Amb Train, on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted to hospital at Boulogne.
 Admitted 1st Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 21st Jul 1916
 Discharged to Base Details, Boulogne, on 21st Jul 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples on 28th Jul 1916
 Proceeded to rejoin unit on 8th Aug 1916
 Rejoined unit ex wounded, 15th Aug 1916
 To hospital sick, on 7th Sep,
 Rejoining unit on 8th Sep 1916.
 Detached for duty to NZ Divisional HQ, from 31st Bn, on 10th Oct 1916
 Ceased to be attached NZ HQ and rejoined unit from detachment on 5th Jan 1917
 To UK on leave, on 25th Jun 1917,
 Returned to unit, on 13th Jul 1917
 AWL in London, from 7.30am, 5/7/17 till 7.30pm 10/7/17. Award– severely reprimanded and forfeits 6 days' pay.
 Promoted Temp Sgt (vice Sgt I.G. Rippon III Platoon, 'A' Coy, – wounded 28th Sep 1917) on 1st Oct 1917
 To hospital sick (influenza) on 28th Nov 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (influenza) transferred to 5th DRS on 28th Nov 1917, reverts to Cpl upon evacuation sick.

Admitted 2nd CCS, (influenza), on 28th Nov 1917
 Admitted 8th Stat Hospital, Wimereux, on 29th Nov 1917
 Transferred from Wimereux to England on 5th Dec 1917
 Embarked on HS 'St Denis' for England, on 5th Dec 1917
 Admitted 2nd East General Hospital, Brighton, (influenza), on 5th Dec 1917.
 Transferred to No 1 Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 17th Jan 1918
 On furlough 21st Jan 1918 and to report to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 4th Feb 1918
 Attached for duty, ex furlough, at Admin HQ, London (31st Bn –Records) 4th Feb 1918
 Promoted ER/Sgt 10th May 1918 at AIF HQ, London.

(Interviewed returning POWs at Ripon, in Dec 1918)

When OAS, AWL from 33 Camp, Ripon, from 1400, 18/12/18 until placed under open arrest about 1030am, 21/12/18, 3 days. Award: Reprimanded by Major A Maclean, on 23rd Dec 1918. Total forfeiture, 3 days pay
 Detached from duty at HQ for RTA, on 27th Feb 1919
 RTA per "Anchises" from Devonport, on 28th Feb 1919
 Disembarking at Brisbane 20th Apr 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 12th Jun 1919
 As a well-known journalist, lived at Ramsay Rd, Haberfield, Sydney, NSW, in 1935
 Died at Prince Henry Hospital, Redfern, Sydney, in Jun 1935, aged 63 years
 Buried Rookwood Sydney, NSW, on 17th Jun 1935

ANNAND



Frederick William Gadsby



Rank	Lieut Colonel
Born	7 th Sep 1872
NoK	Mrs Helen Alice Annand, Mayfield St, Hamilton, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment	Sydney NSW 12-Nov-15
Age	43 – Born 7 th Sep 1872
Status & Religion	Married Cong.
Occupation	Commercial Bank Manager, Manager Brisbane Government Building and Banking Company Limited.
Address	Mayfield St, Hamilton, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA) 4 th Jul 1919
Notes	Major Annand F.G. appointed to 31 st Bn on 3 rd Sep 1915 Embarked on A23 HMAT 'Suffolk' on 22 Dec 1915 at Sydney Transferred to command 2 nd Pioneer Battalion, 1 st Mar 1916 To be Lieut Colonel of 2 nd Pnr Bn on 12 th Mar 1916 Embarked at Alexandria, 19 th Mar 1916 and disembarking Marseilles. WIA (GSW Lumbar, R Shoulder) 15 th Nov 1916. Embarked "H.S. Asturias" ex Havre on 20 th Nov 1916 and transferred from 2 nd Red Cross Hospital, Rouen to 3 rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth, and Cobham Hall, London on 21 st Nov 1916 Discharged ex Cobham Hall and proceeded to France on 9 th Feb 1917 Awarded DSO – <i>"For special devotion to duty and conspicuous good services during the operations at POZIERES in July and August 1916. Hew was unremitting in his attention to duty during the whole time in the trenches."</i> Awarded Bar to DSO – <i>"On MONTEREHAIN, East of PERONNE on October 5th 1918, Lieut-Co ANNAND in charge of the 2nd Div Pioneers was brought up hurriedly from a distance in rear to act as Divisional Reserve. Owing to paucity of numbers it became necessary for the Pioneers to be utilized in action. This officer realizing the situation, with commendable alacrity entered with zest into the proposals. Though the time available was short he organized his unit and though his men had never been used in front line work, he succeeded in carrying out a very difficult relief in pitch darkness and relieved a line which was by no means clearly defined. A few hours after this had been consummated, he with great skill carried out a flanking movement to attack the town of MONTEREHAIN. The flank that was apportioned to him was strongly held, but by carefully disposing of his troops he succeeded in driving back the enemy and ensuring a defence which was unbreakable. His reconnaissance had to be carried out under shell fire. He showed rare qualities of leadership and to a great extent the success of the engagement was due to his zeal and energy."</i> Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's Dispatches – 8 th Feb 1917 Special Mention in Sir Douglas Haig's Dispatches of 9 th Apr 1917 – 6 th May 1917 Awarded the Award of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration – 30 th Oct 1917 Arrived for CO's Course of instruction, Rouen on 9 th Feb 1918 and rejoined unit on 11 th Feb 1918. On leave to UK on 28 th Jul 1918 rejoining unit 13 th Aug 1918. To Paris on leave 26 th Sep rejoining unit 27 th Sep 1918. Mentioned in Dispatches – 31 st Dec 1918 To be Brevet Colonel by Minister of Defence – for meritorious service in the field in this war. Leave to England 25 th Jan 1919 returning 6 th Feb 1919

Leave to Cologne 1st Mar rejoining 15th Mar 1919.
 Proceeded to UK for RTA on 18th May 1919
 Granted leave for non military employment from 15th Jun to 19th Jul 1919 for knowledge of new method of construction of concrete and terra cotta buildings. With Messrs W.A. Sparrow & Co Ltd, 14 St Mary's Ave, London, RTA per HT Hororata on 7th Jul 1919, OC Troops on Duty.
<http://heritage.saintandrews.org.au/>
 Died at Ascot on 22nd Jun 1958, aged 86 years

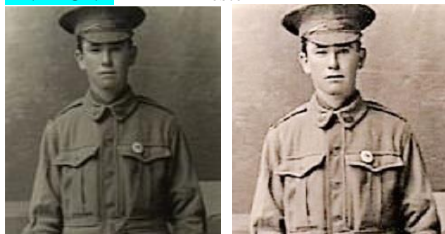
ANNAT

Service No	David
Rank	13582
Born	Pte
NoK	Charters Towers, Qld
Enlistment	Mrs Isabella Annat, Lewis St, off Logan Rd, South Brisbane, Qld.
Age	29 th Sep 1915
Status & Religion	Brisbane, Qld
Occupation	19
Address	Single, Pres.
Outcome	Warehouse assistant
Notes	Lewis St, off Logan Rd, South Brisbane, Qld.
	RTA per 'Mahia' as Nursing Staff, on 4 th Jun 1916
	Brother: Lieut 17 James Whamond Annat, 26 th Bn, RTA
	No 1 Depot Coy, AMC, from 29 th Sep 1915 to 15 th Mar 1916
	Special General Rfts AMC, on 16 th Mar 1916
	Embarked from Australia, on 29 th Mar 1916
	Marched out from Base Details, Tel el Kebir, to Ismailia, on 11 th May 1916
	Reported for duty with 8 th Fld Amb, Ferry Post, on 15 th May 1916
	Taken on strength of 8 th Fld Amb, and attached to 'C' Section, on 13 th May 1916
	Embarked to join BEF on HMT 'Transylvania', on 17 th Jun 1916
	Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23 rd Jun 1916
	Detached for duty with 29 th Bn, (from 8 th Fld Amb), on 14 th Sep 1916
	Rejoined unit from detachment with 29 th Bn, on 12 th Oct 1916
	To hospital sick, on 7 th Dec 1916
	Transferred to and admitted 36 th CCS, (pleurisy), on 7 th Dec 1916
	Transferred to Amb Train, on 8 th Dec 1916
	Admitted 11 th Stat Hospital. (pleurisy), on 9 th Dec 1916
	Discharged and admitted to 2 nd Conval Depot, (influenza), on 18 th Dec 1916
	Discharged to Base Depot, class 'A', on 28 th Dec 1916
	Marched in to AGBD, Etaples, ex hospital, on 30 th Dec 1916
	Taken on strength of Aust General Base Depot, ex hospital, on 30 th Dec 1916
	Marched out to unit, on 8 th Jan 1917
	Rejoined 8 th Fld Amb, ex hospital, on 11 th Jan 1917
	Detached for duty with 31 st Bn, on 14 th Mar 1917
	Attached to 31 st Bn from 8 th Fld Amb, on 15 th Mar 1917
	To UK on leave, on 9 th Aug 1917
	Rejoined 31 st Bn, from leave, on 22 nd Aug 1917
	<i>(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)</i>
	Transferred to 31 st Bn, from 8 th Fld Amb, on 10 th Feb 1918
	Taken on strength of 31 st Bn, from 8 th Fld Amb, on 10 th Feb 1918
	To Sanitary School, on 18 th Feb 1918
	Rejoined 31 st Bn, from Sanitary School, on 19 th Feb 1918
	Proceeded on leave to Paris, on 9 th Mar 1918
	Rejoined unit from Paris leave, on 18 th Mar 1918
	<i>(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918 to Hindenberg Line)</i>
	To UK on leave, on 8 th Oct 1918
	Rejoined 31 st Bn, ex UK leave, on 28 th Oct 1918
	Transferred to 8 th Fld Amb, on 3 rd Nov 1918
	Taken on strength of 8 th Fld Amb, from 31 st Bn, on 3 rd Nov 1918
	Detached to 31 st Bn, on 3 rd Nov 1918
	Attached to 31 st Bn, as water detail, on 3 rd Nov 1918
	Rejoined 8 th Fld Amb, ex detachment with 31 st Bn, on 1 st Apr 1919
	Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 9 th Apr 1919
	Marched out from AGBD, Havre, for England, Quota 31, on 16 th Apr 1919
	Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, ex France, on 17 th Apr 1919
	RTA per 'Mahia' as Nursing Staff, on 4 th Jun 1919
	Disembarked at Sydney, on 20 th Jul 1919, thence to Brisbane
	Discharged at Brisbane, on 4 th Sep 1919
	Died on 9 th Jun 1952

ANNING Hallie Walter Henry
Service No 572
Rank Pte
Born 1878, Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand
NoK (w) Mrs Maude May (nee Smith) Anning, 15 Earl St, Windsor, Melbourne, Victoria (m. 1908)
Enlistment 06-Jul-19 Windsor, Melbourne, Vic
Age 37
Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
Occupation Council employee
Address 15 Earl St, Windsor, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome RTA 28th Mar 1919
Notes Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915
Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915.
Embarked at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916 on HMAT Hororata
Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
WIA (GSW thigh) 19th/20th Jul 1916 Fromelles,
Admitted 2nd CCS (GSW thigh) and transferred to Amb Train, on 20th Jul 1916
Admitted 1st Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 21st Jan 1917
Discharged to No 1 Conval Depot, Boulogne, (fit) on 22nd Jul 1916
Discharged to Base Depot, on 24th Jul 1916
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 24th Jul 1916
Proceeded to rejoin Bn, from 5th ADBD, on 8th Aug 1916
Rejoining unit 15th Aug 1916
Proceeded on leave to UK, 16th Jan 1917,
Rejoined unit, ex leave 2nd Feb 1917
To hospital sick (trench feet) 17th Mar 1917,
Admitted 8th Fld Amb (trench feet) and transferred to CCS, on 22nd Mar 1917
Admitted 3rd CCS, on 23rd Mar 1917
Transferred to Amb Train on 1st Apr 1917
Admitted 10th General Hospital, Rouen, (trench feet) on 2nd Apr 1917
Discharged to Conval Depot, on 4th Apr 1917
Admitted 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 4th Apr 1917
Discharged to Base Depot, on 7th Apr 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 11th Apr 1917
Marched out to unit on 16th Apr 1917
Rejoined unit on 21st Apr 1917
To hospital sick 10th May 1917
Admitted 5th DRS/15th Fld Amb, (PUO) on 10th May 1917
Transferred to CCS, on 12th May 1917
Admitted 9th CCS, on 13th May 1917
Transferred to Amb Train, on 17th May 1917
Admitted 10th General Hospital, Rouen, on 18th May 1917
Discharged to Conval Depot, on 23rd May 1917
Admitted 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 23rd May 1917
Discharged to 5th Div Base Depot (Class A), on 29th May 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 31st May 1917
Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 10th Jun 1917
WIA (SW L wrist) (2nd occ) on 26th Sep 1917, Polygon Wood,
Admitted 8th Fld Amb (SW wrist) and transferred to 5th DRS, on 26th Sep 1917
Admitted 5th DRS, (SW L wrist) on 27th Sep 1917
Discharged to duty, on 12th Oct 1917
Rejoined unit 13th Oct 1917
To UK on leave on 18th Oct 1917,
Rejoined unit on 1st Nov 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 594)
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, through to Bellicourt/ Nauroy)
With unit 5th Sep 1918
To UK on leave 17th Nov 1918
From AIF Admin, London, leave 19th Nov 1918 to 3rd Dec 1918
Rejoined unit on 5th Dec 1918
Marched out to England for RTA (1915 personnel) ex Havre, on 20th Jan 1919.
RTA per 'Port Macquarie' on 28th 1919 from Cardiff.
Discharged at Melbourne on 18th Jul 1919
Died on 10th May 1953, aged 75 years

ANTHONY

Lester



Service No 3751
 Rank Pte
 Born Brisbane, Queensland
 NoK Mr William John and Julia Anthony, Crown St, South Brisbane, Queensland
 Enlistment 16th Sep 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address c/o Birt & Co, Buranda, Queensland
 Outcome **DOW** 27th Jul 1916
 Notes 'D' Coy, 3rd Depot Bn from 9th Sep to 30th Nov 1915
 9th Rfts, 26th Bn on 30th Nov 1915
 Embarked on A62 HMAT Wandilla on 3st Jan 1916 at Brisbane
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn from 9th Rfts, 26th Bn at Duntroon Plateau, Egypt, on 6th Apr 1916
 Embarked at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916 on HMAT Hororata
 Disembarking at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
WIA at **Fromelles** (GSW face and neck) on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 2nd CCS, and transferred to Amb Train, on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 13th Stat Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW neck and lower jaw) on 21st Jul 1916
DOW at 13th Stat Hospital, at 9.45 am 27/7/16 GSW to face, neck and jaw of wounds received at **Fromelles**
 Buried Boulogne Eastern Cemetery, France, VIII. A. 151. By Rev G S Goudge, ACD Base Boulogne

APPLETON

James Robert



Service No 488
 Rank Sgt
 Born Charleville, Queensland
 NoK Mr Robert James and Mary Alice Appleton, Galatea St, Charleville, Queensland
 Mrs Vera Phyllis Appleton, 9 Rowland St, Bundaberg, Queensland
 Enlistment 9th Jul 1915 Charleville, Queensland
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, Pres
 Occupation Engine-cleaner
 Address Galatea St, Charleville, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 8th Apr 1919
 Notes Original, 31st Bn,
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915, 'B' Coy, VIII Platoon
 Disembarking at Suez on 7th Dec 1915.
 To hospital sick (Mumps) 9th Apr 1916,
 Rejoined unit from 8th Fld Amb, at Ferry Post, on 23rd Apr 1916
 Embarked at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916 on HMAT Hororata
 Disembarking at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
 Promoted Cpl on 26th Jul 1916
WIA (Gas) at Armentieres on 6th Oct 1916
 Admitted 5th DRS, (gassed) and transferred to 2nd NZ Fld Amb, on 6th Oct 1916
 Discharged to unit, on 17th Oct 1916
 Rejoined unit, on 19th Oct 1916
 Promoted Sgt (vice Sgt McDougall, transferred to 8th Trng Bn) on 24th Jan 1917
 Proceeded to 1st Anzac Corps School on 17th Jun 1917
 Rejoined from 1st Anzac Corps School, on 19th Jul 1917 'B' Coy, (RO 498)

(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)

Proceeded to 8th Trng Bn, placed on supernumerary list and struck off strength, on 28th Sep 1917
Marched into 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott on 28th Sep 1917
On command Lewis Gun School, Tidworth, on 14th Oct 1917
Attended Lewis Gun School 15th to 27th Oct 1917
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 4th Nov 1917
Proceeding overseas to France, ex OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton on 15th Nov 1917
Rejoined Bn from detachment to 8th Trng Bn on 29th Nov 1917
Returned to 8th Trng Bn, England, to be borne supernumerary to establishment, on 31st Dec 1917
Admitted 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, (laryngitis), ex AHQ, on 1st Jan 1918,
Sick to 2nd Aux Hospital Southall, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from France, on 1st Jan 1918
Discharged and to report to no 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny on 15th Jan 1918
Attended 11th Lewis Gun School of Musketry, Bhurtpore Barracks, Tidworth, from 8th to 22nd Mar 1918,
and qualified 2nd Class.
Proceeding overseas to France, ex 14th Trng Bn, via Dover on 1st Apr 1918
Marched in to No 1 Overflow Camp, Beaumaris, Calais, on 1st Apr 1918
Marched out to unit on 4th Apr 1918
Rejoined unit ex Trng Bn, 13th Apr 1918
Mentioned War Diary 21 May 1918

On 21st May 1918, took out Patrol ('B' Coy)
On 23rd May 1918, took out Patrol
On 27th May 1918, took out Patrol
On 29th May 1918, took out Patrol

(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)

To UK on leave on 28th Aug 1918
Rejoined unit ex UK leave, on 15th Sep 1918
WIA (SW forehead) (2nd Occ) on 28th Sept 1918
Admitted 113th CCS, (SW forehead) and transferred to CCS, on 29th Sep 1918
Admitted 53rd CCS, (SW forehead) and transferred to Amb Train, on 29th Sep 1918
Admitted 3rd Aust Gen Hospital, Abbeville, on 30th Sep 1918
Transferred to Aust Conval Depot, on 10th Oct 1918
Admitted 1st Aust Conval Depot, Havre, on 12th Oct 1918
Discharged to Base Depot, on 17th Oct 1918
Marched in to AGBD, Havre, ex hospital, on 17th Oct 1918
Rejoined Bn, ex wounded, on 10th Nov 1918
Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 24th Jan 1919
Marched out to England (1915 personnel) from Havre for RTA on 31st Jan 1919
Admitted 1st ADH Bulford on 19th Feb 1919 discharged to Depot (papillomata), on 5th Mar 1919
RTA per Trasos Montes on 8th Apr 1919,
Disembarked at Brisbane, on 27th May 1919
Discharged at Brisbane on 19th Jul 1919
Lived 9 Rowland St Bundaberg post war with his wife Mrs Vera Phyllis Appleton.
Died on 13th Sep 1944, aged 49 years
Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

APSEY

George
Service No 569
Rank Pte
Born London England
NoK Miss E Robinson, 29 Raleigh St, Windsor, Melbourne
Enlistment 6th Jul 1915 Windsor, Melbourne, Vic
Age 23
Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
Occupation Labourer
Address 29 Raleigh St, Windsor, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome RTA 8th Apr 1919
Notes Original, 'C' Coy/ 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT 'Wandilla' on 9th Nov 1915
Disembarking at Suez on 7th Dec 1915.
Embarked at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916 on HMAT 'Manitou'
Disembarking at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916

(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)

To UK on leave 2nd Dec 1916,
Rejoined unit 17th Dec 1916

(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)

To UK on leave 22nd Dec 1917, rejoined unit 7th Jan 1918
On leave to UK 23rd Dec 1918, rejoining unit 13th Jan 1919
Marched out to England (1915 personnel) from Havre for RTA on 31st Jan 1919
Disembarked Weymouth and marched in to No 4 Command Depot, Hurdcott on 1st Feb 1919
RTA per Trasos Montes on 8th Apr 1919,
Disembarked at Melbourne on 22nd May 1919
Discharged at Melbourne on 15th Jul 1919

ARMITAGE

James



Service No 1676
 Rank Pte
 Born Manchester England
 NoK Mrs Beatrice Armitage, 24 Lime St, Oldham Rd, Manchester, England
 Enlistment 20th Jul 1915 Ipswich, Queensland
 Age 31
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Snow White Laundry, Brisbane St, Ipswich, Qld
 Outcome RTA 4th Mar 1918
 Notes 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Transferred from 2nd Rfts 31st Bn to 15th Bn at Zeitoun, on 6th Mar 1916
 To hospital sick (Bronchitis) at Serapeum, 1st Apr 1916, admitted No 1 Aust Gen Hospital, Ismailia on 2nd Apr, discharged to duty 7th Apr and rejoining unit 8th Apr 1916
 Proceeded to France, embarking at Alexandria 1st Jun 1916 per 'Transylvania' disembarking Marseilles 8th Jun 1916
 Crimed for Drunkenness on 29th Jul 1916 – awarded 48 hrs F.P. No 2
WIA (SW R arm & L knee) 8th Aug 1916
 Embarked on HS 'Cambria' for England on 12th Aug 1916
 Admitted Middlesex Hospital, Chelsea (GSW knee) on 13th Aug 1916
 Offence AWL 19th/20th Dec 1916 – awarded – admonished and forfeit 2 days pay
 Transferred to 69th Bn, Wareham, on 23rd Mar 1917
 Marched from Perham Downs into Wareham on 16th Mar 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone to reinforce 15th Bn on 29th Apr 1917
 Taken on Strength of 15th Bn on 4th May 1917
 To hospital sick, 4th Jul 1917. rejoined unit 16th Jul 1917
 To hospital sick 18th Feb 1918, embarked HS 'Peter de Coruck' for England on 4th Mar 1918 and admitted East Suffolk and Ipswich Military Hospital, Colchester, on 4th Mar 1918 (Laryngitis and Debility).
 Admitted 3rd Aux Hospital Dartford 26th Mar 1918, on furlough 30th Mar 1918 to report to No Command Depot, Weymouth 13th Apr 1918
 RTA per D9, (HT Ika) due laryngitis and debility, for discharge, on 12th May 1918
 Discharged 24th Jul 1918

ARMOUR

John Gillespie



J. G. ARMOUR



Service No 4488
 Rank Pte
 Born Gympie, Queensland
 NoK Mr R G and Hilda Armour, Emu Park, Rockhampton, Queensland
 Enlistment 9th Oct 1916 Mackay, Queensland
 Age 24
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Emu Park, Rockhampton, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 18th Jul 1919
 Notes 12th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A64 "DEMOSTHENES", 23rd December, 1916 / 5th Div Trn
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 5th Mar 1917

Marched into 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott on 5th Mar 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France 16th Jul 1917
 Taken on Strength of 31st Bn , 'D' Coy on 1st Aug 1917
WIA (Polygon Wood) 26th Sep 1917
 Admitted 6th Fld Amb (GSW L thigh) and transferred to 2nd Can CCS, on 26th Sep 1917
 Admitted 2nd Can CCS and transferred to Amb Train, on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted 18th General Hospital, Camiers, on 27th Sep 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 6th Conval Depot, Etaples on 9th Oct 1917
 Transferred to Base Details on 11th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 13th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit on 18th Oct 1917
 Rejoined unit ex wounded, on 26th Oct 1917
 To hospital sick (Trench Feet) 13th Dec 1917

 Transferred to England ex 2nd Australian General Hospital on 20th Dec 1917
 Admitted to War Hospital, Bath on 21st Dec 1917.

Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone 10th Jul 1918
 Marched in Australian Base Depot, Havre, 12th Jul 1918
 To hospital sick (VD) 14th Jul 1917 til 6th Sep 1918
 Rejoined unit 19th Sep 1918.
 To hospital sick (Dermatitis) 3rd Nov 1918
 Rejoined battalion 17th Nov 1918
 Transferred to 5th Aust Div Train on 23rd Feb 1919
 Appointed Temporary Driver 24th Feb 1919

Marched out to England for RTA 22nd May 1919 and reverts to Pte
 RTA per 'Takada' on 18th Jul 1919, disembarked 9th Sep 1919
 RTA per "Ceramic" on 9th Aug 1919
 Discharged in Brisbane, on 17th Oct 1919

ARMSTRONG

Carl Albion
 Service No 2866
 Rank Pte
 Born Sydney NSW
 NoK Mrs L M Armstrong, 255 Annandale St, Annandale, Sydney, NSW
 Enlistment 6th Dec 1915
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Clerk
 Address 255 Annandale St, Annandale, Sydney, NSW
 Outcome RTA 6th May 1917
 Notes 5th Rfts, 31st Bn 28th Feb 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
 To hospital sick (diphtheria contact) and admitted No 2 AGH Tel el Kebir on 21st Apr 1916,
 Discharged 30th Apr 1916
 Embarked at Alexandria to join BEF on 20th Jun, disembarking at Marseilles on 30th Jun 1916
 To 26th Gen Hospital, France sick (VD) on 3rd Jul 1916, then transferred to 18th General Hospital, Dannes Carrier on 5th Jul 1916
 Discharged to Base Details, Etaples 27th Jul 1916
 Joined 31st Bn from 5th Rfts on 15th Aug 1916
 Crimed by CSM Elliott and Sgt Entwistle for failing to obey lawful order given by superior officer – 3 extra guard duties.
WIA (Shell Shock) 27th Oct 1916

 Embarked on HS 'Stad Anterwerpen' due shell shock and contusion of back on 4th Nov 1916
 Admitted Colchester Hospital (shell shock) on 6th Nov 1916
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital on 14th Nov 1916
 Discharged and on furlough 15th -30th Jan 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Command Depot, Weymouth from Dartford on 16th Feb 1917
 RTA embarked via Plymouth per 'Thermosticles' due change and SS debility on 27th Apr 1917
 Discharged Sydney on 27th Jul 1917

ARMSTRONG

Donald
 Service No 1050
 Rank Pte
 Born Horsham, Victoria
 NoK Mr James Armstrong, Hutton St, Dandenong, Victoria
 Enlistment 31st Mar 1915 Oakleigh, Victoria

Age 34
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Queens Ave, Oakleigh, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 13th Feb 1917
 Notes Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn 18th Oct 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA",
 Disembarking at Suez on 7th Dec 1915.
 Embarked at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916 on HMAT Hororata
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
WIA (GSW back and thigh) at **Fromelles** on 20th Jul 1916

 Admitted to No * Stat Hospital, Wimereux (GSW back) on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne per HS 'St David' for England
 Admitted to Edmonton War Hospital (GSW back and thigh) on 22nd Jul 1916

 RTA per HS 'Ulysses' due change and GSW chest on 13th Feb 1917 via Plymouth
 Discharged at Melbourne on 23rd May 1917 due medically unfit.

ARMSTRONG Francis Frank
 Service No 4727
 Rank Pte
 Born Brisbane, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Sarah Jane Walsh, mother, Bundy St, Cairns, Queensland
 Enlistment 13th Sep 1915 Townsville, Queensland
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Bundy St, Cairns, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 16th Mar 1918
 Notes 15th Rfts, 9th Bn
 Embarked on A73 HMAT Commonwealth on 28th Mar 1915 at Brisbane
 Taken on strength 3rd Trng Bn, Perham Downs on 9th Aug 1916
 Crimed; AWOL from 31st Aug til 3rd Sep 1916 in London. Awarded 4 days CC and forfeits 3 days pay.
 Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31st Bn on 13th Oct 1916
WIA (GSW R arm, L hand and face) at Flers on 30th Oct 1916
 Embarked on HS 'Dieppe' at Calais for England on 5th Nov 1916
 Discharge from 1st Aux Hospital on 19th Dec 1916 for furlough and to report to Perham Downs on 3rd Jan 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Command Depot on 30th Dec 1916.
 Proceeded overseas per 'Princess Clementine' via Folkestone on 16th Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit from wounded list and 5th Div Base Depot on 19th Mar 1917
 To hospital sick (scabies) on 6th Jul 1917
 Rejoining unit on 18th Aug 1917
 Crimed; Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that he fell out on the line of march without permission. 1st Sep 1917 - Awarded 7 days FP No 2 and forfeits 7 days pay
WIA (BW L thigh) (2nd occ) at Polygon Wood on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted 26th Gen Hospital, Etaples on 6th Oct 1917
 Transferred to HS 'Pietrede Connick' for embarkation to England 24th Nov 1917
 Admitted Tankerton Hospital (aff Mil Hospt, Shorncliffe) Whitstable for fractured L thigh, 24th Nov 1917
 Transferred to No 3 Aux Hospital, Dartford on 4th Mar 1918
 Discharged to Depot on 16th Mar 1918
 RTA per Wandilla on 16th Mar 1918 for discharge due GSW L thigh.

ARMSTRONG Joseph
 Service No 4153
 Rank Pte
 Born Geelong Victoria
 NoK Mrs Mary Armstrong, Trinian St, Prahan, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 3rd Mar 1916 Toowoomba, Queensland
 Age 44
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Miles, Queensland
 Outcome 15-Dec-17
 Notes 10th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", 21st October 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth on 10th Jan 1917
 To hospital Sick at Hurdcott from 8th Trng Bn on 7th Feb 1917
 Marched in to No2 Command Depot, Weymouth on 13th Sep 1917
 Marched into D Sub Depot, Parkholme on 24th Sep 1917
 On regimental duties as batman, unable to undertake marching without exhaustion.
 Septic ulceration of feet (dereum of feet) suffered at training camp in England and chronic bronchitis
 RTA per 'Port Lyttleton' on 19th Oct 1917 due senility

Discharged at Melbourne on 22nd Jan 1918

ARMSTRONG

Stanley
Service No 508A
Rank Pte
Born Casino NSW
NoK Mr George Armstrong, Myrtle Creek, Casino, NSW
Enlistment 15th Dec 1915 Toowoomba, Queensland
Age 22
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Horse driver
Address Myrtle Creek, Casino, NSW
Outcome RTA 15th Jan 1919
Notes Embarked on A30 'Borda' on 6th Jun 1916, at Sydney,
Disembarking England 23rd Jul 1916
Crimed 29th Jul 1916 – Drunkenness. Fined 5/-
Crimed 3rd Aug 1916 – Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Entering a canteen after being warned not to do so. Awarded 7 days FP No 2 and forfeit 7 days' pay
Proceeding overseas to France, from 13th Trng Bde, to reinforce 49th Bn, on 22nd Sep 1916
Taken on strength of 'D' Coy, 31st Bn from 49th Bn Rfts (orig 42nd Bn) on 9th Oct 1916
To hospital sick (Lumbago/ myalgia) on 1st Nov 1916
Admitted 38th CCS, (myalgia) and transferred to Amb Train, on 2nd Nov 1916
Admitted 25th General Hospital, Etaples, (lumbago), on 2nd Nov 1916
Admitted 6th Con Depot (lumbago) 8th Nov 1916
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 10th Nov 1916
Crimed –28th Nov 1916 at Etaples Improper conduct i.e. smoking on a Route March. Awarded 2 days FP No 2
Rejoined unit 7th Dec 1916
To hospital sick (mumps) on 13th Dec 1916
Admitted 5th Fld Amb, (mumps) and transferred to CCS, on 13th Dec 1916
Admitted 39th CCS, (mumps) on 13th Dec 1916
Admitted 25th Stat Hospital, (mumps) on 20th Dec 1916
Admitted 2nd Con Depot, Rouen 5th Jan 1917
Marched in and on strength 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 9th Jan 1917
Marched out to join unit, on 15th Jan 1917
Rejoined unit on 16th Jan 1917
WIA (GSW L thigh and R hand/fingers - upper extremities) 15th Mar 1917
Transferred to 5th Gen Hospital, (GSW) 23rd Mar 1917
Transferred to England via Rouen on 23rd Mar 1917
Admitted to Kitchener Hospital, Brighton on 24th Mar 1917
Discharged and on furlough 4th – 19th Apr 1917 and to report No 1 Command Depot, Perham Downs
Marched out to 16th Bde, Wareham, from No 1 CD, Perham Downs, on 24th Apr 1917
Taken on strength of 69th Bn, Wareham, on 24th Apr 1917
Transferred to 31st Bn, on marching out to 69th Draft Bn, on 19th Sep 1917
Marched out to 31st Bn, 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott on 19th Sep 1917
Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 14th Oct 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 15th Oct 1917
Marched out to unit, on 18th Oct 1917
Taken on strength of 31st Bn in field - 'D' Coy, XIV Platoon on 26th Oct 1917
Re death of Sgt David Emmet Coyne, DOW 15th May 1918;
Pte 508a Stanley Armstrong, 31st Bn states:
"I am a member of the Lewis Gun section of No 14 Platoon. I don't know the exact time, but between 11pm and midnight on the 14th May 1918, I saw Sgt Coyne come into the trench. About five minutes after, I heard him say he was going to throw one of the bombs to see if they were any good. I heard him tell some of the men to see if anybody out in front. I saw him fall of the firestep and the next thing said "Look out, the bomb's in the trench." I was close to him at the time and saw him feeling in the bottom of the trench. I started to get away and then heard the explosion. I heard Sullivan say "Is anyone hit?" Sgt Coyne said "Yes, I've got the lot of it." I didn't hear anything else."

(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Villers Carbonnel, 28th/29th Aug 1918)
With unit on 5th Sep 1918
(Battle of Hindenberg Line)
To UK on leave on 24th Oct 1918
To hospital 1st AGH Bulford, sick whilst on leave on 8th Nov 1918
Discharged to CTD Parkhouse, on 10th Dec 1918, Total period, 33 days
Marched in to Conval Trng Depot, on 10th Dec 1918
RTA per SS 'City of Exeter' on 15th Jan 1919
Discharged at Brisbane on 16th Apr 1919

ARMSTRONG

Stanley Gordon



Service No 2872
 Rank Pte
 Born Sydney NSW
 NoK Mr William Alban Armstrong, (mother deceased) 5 Wellington St, Croydon, NSW
 Enlistment 16th Dec 1915 Sydney NSW
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Rural worker
 Address Woodlocke, Moore St, Campsie, NSW
 Outcome RTA 15-May-19
 Notes 8th Rfts, 31st Bn
 'A' Coy 20th Bn 2nd Jan 1916
 Signal School 19th Jan 1916 – 12th Feb 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
 To hospital sick (diphtheria) from 5th Rfts/8th Trng Bn on 20th Apr 1916
 Admitted No 2 AGH, Tel el Kebir, on 20th Apr 1916
 Rejoined unit 12th May 1916
 Crimed – 13th Jun 1916 – AWOL from parade. Awarded 3 days FP No 1, by Lt WS Houghton, on 14th Jun 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Huntsend' at Alexandria on 20th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles 30th Jun 1916
 At Etaples on 6th Jul 1916 – Crimed – Persistently talking in the ranks when ordered to cease.
 Awarded 4 days CC with full pack.
 Proceeded to join unit, from 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 22nd Jul 1916
 Taken on strength 'A' Coy, 31st Bn on 23rd Jul 1916
 To hospital sick (influenza) on 3rd Oct 1916,
 Rejoined unit, on 5th Oct 1916
 To hospital sick (trench feet and debility) on 10th Dec 1916
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb (trench feet & debility) and transferred to MDS, on 10th Dec 1916
 Admitted 1st Anzac CRS, and transferred to 38th CCS, on 10th Dec 1916
 Admitted 38th CCS, (trench feet & debility) on 10th Dec 1916
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 13th Dec 1916
 Admitted 9th General Hospital 14th Dec 1916
 Admitted No 2 Convalescent Depot, Rouen, (debility) on 10th Jan 1917
 Discharged to 4th ADBD, Rouen, Class 'A' and marched out to Etaples, on 15th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 16th Jan 1917
 Sick (effects of cold feet) to 6th Gen Hospital, Etaples on 8th Feb 1917
 Admitted to 6th Con Depot, Etaples on 10th Feb, 1917
 Transferred to 5th Con Depot, Cayeaux on 22nd Mar 1917
 Marched in to 5th ACBD, Etaples on 7th Apr 1917
 Rejoined unit on 21st Apr 1917
 Crime - 27th Jun 1917 – overstaying leave while in Amiens 25th -27th Jun. Awarded 96 hrs FP No 2 and Forfeit 5 days' pay (£1/5/-) ('A' Coy, RO 475)
 To hospital sick and admitted 8th Fld Amb (VD) and transferred to DRS, on 29th Jun 1917,
 Admitted 4th Fld Amb/DRS, on 29th Jun 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 56th CCS, on 2nd Jul 1917
 Transferred to 3rd General Hospital, Le Treport, on 4th Jul 1917
 Transferred to and Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, on 7th Jul 1917
 Discharged from 39th Gen Hospital to 5th Div Base Depot on 2nd Sep 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 3rd Oct 1917
 Rejoined unit, from sick, on 5th Oct 1917
 To UK on leave, on 19th Nov 1917,
 Returned from leave on 7th Dec 1917
 To hospital sick (epididymitis), on 12th Dec 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (epididymitis), and transferred to DRS, on 12th Dec 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 5th DRS, on 12th Dec 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 1st DRS, on 14th Dec 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 8th Fld Amb, (epididymitis), on 31st Jan 1918
 Discharged for duty 1st Feb 1918
 Rejoined unit, 31st Bn, on 6th Feb 1918

Taken on strength of 5th MG Bn on 12th Feb 1918
 Transferred to 8th MG Bn on 12th Feb 1918
 On leave to UK on 8th Nov 1918,
 Rejoined unit 7th Dec 1918
 Marched out to UK for RTA (Quota #20) via Havre to Weymouth on 1st Apr 1919
 RTA per 'Orontes' 15th May 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on 9th Oct 1919
 Married Violet Edna Davies in 1927

Served in WWII as NX50594 and then WOII, NX78344 with AASC and ANGAU
 NoK (w) Violet Edna Armstrong, 1 Leyland Pde, Belmore, NSW
 Served New Guinea (ANGAU)
 From 31st Aug 1943 to 5th Nov 1944
 From 11th Jan 1945 to 16th Sep 1945
 Served Darwin
 From Jun 1942 to Aug 1943
 Discharged 1st Nov 1945
 Died at Marrickville, Sydney, in 1961

ARNOLD

Alfred
 Service No 4015
 Rank Pte
 Born Bideford, England
 NoK Mrs Eliza Arnold, Westward Ho, Kilcoy, Queensland
 Enlistment 29th Jun 1916 Kilcoy, Queensland
 Age 42
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E. (with 2 children)
 Occupation Grazier
 Address Westward Ho, Kilcoy, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 1st Feb 1918
 Notes 10th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", 21st October 1916
 Disembarked Plymouth 16th Jan 1917
 Appointed A/Cpl on 27th Mar 1917 at Codford
 Reverts to the ranks at Codford on 18th Dec 1917
 Marched out to No 2 Command Depot, Weymouth, on as A/Cpl on 19th Dec 1917
 RTA per 'Balmoral Castle' due senility on 1st Feb 1918
 Discharged at Brisbane 3rd Mat 1918

ARNOLD

Reuben
 Service No 2871
 Rank Dvr
 Born Sydney, NSW
 NoK Mrs Elizabeth Arnold, 94 Cowper St, Glebe, Sydney, NSW
 Enlistment 22nd Nov 1915 Glebe, Sydney, NSW
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Carter
 Address 94 Cowper St, Glebe, Sydney, NSW
 Outcome RTA 31st Jul 1918
 Notes 5th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
 5th MG Bn
 Embarked at Alexandria on 20th Jun 1916, disembarking at Marseilles 30th Jun 1916
 Marched out from Etaples on active service on 19th Aug 1916
 Transferred to 8th MG Bn and taken on strength 8th MG Coy, on 22nd Aug 1916
 Remustered as Driver, (vice Sweeney, reverted) on 9th Sep 1916
 Proceeded on leave to UK 18th Aug 1917
 To hospital sick whilst on furlough 4th Sep 1917 and admitted to Military Hospital, Shorncliffe.
 Transferred to Bulford Military Hospital 7th Sep 1917
 Marched out to MG Trng Depot, Grantham on 12th Dec 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France via Folkestone on 1st Jan 1918
 Rejoined 8th MG Bn on 7th Jan 1918
WIA (SW L arm) 22nd Mar 1918
 Transferred to England via Boulogne on 26th Mar 1918 and admitted to Military Hospital, Eastbourne.
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford on 2nd May 1918,
 Then discharged to No 3 Com Depot, Weymouth on 14th May 1918
 RTA, due SW L forearm, severe, per D17 HMAT 'Malta' on 31st Jul 1918
 Discharged at Sydney on 19th Nov 1918
 Died on 30th Sep 1948

ARNOLD

Walter Russell



Service No 571
 Rank Dvr
 Born Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mr W A Arnold, Waverley Rd, Glen Waverley, Melbourne, Victoria
 later at "Coptfold" MacGregor St, Caulfield East, Victoria
 Enlistment 2nd Jul 1915 Glen Waverley, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Driver
 Address Waverley Rd, Glen Waverley, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 8th May 1919
 Notes Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915
 Disembarking at Suez on 7th Dec 1915.
 Embarked at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916 on HMAT 'Hororata' disembarking at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
 To hospital sick 2nd Nov rejoining unit 3rd Nov 1916
 To hospital sick (Trench Feet) on 4th Dec 1916
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb, (frostbite) and transferred to CCS, on 4th Dec 1916
 Admitted 38th CCS (trench feet) on 4th Dec 1916
 Transferred to Amb Train on 5th Dec 1916
 Admitted 2nd General Hospital, Havre, (trench feet) on 6th Dec 1916
 Discharged to 4th Conval Depot, Havre, on 21st Dec 1916
 Admitted 2nd Gen Hospital, (aphonia or loss of voice) on 9th Jan 1917
 Discharged on 21st Jan 1917
 Marched in to 5th DBD, Etaples from Havre, on 22nd Jan 1917
 To Hospital sick (bronchitis) 18th Feb 1917
 Admitted 26th General Hospital, Etaples, (bronchitis) on 18th Feb 1917
 Discharged to 6th Conval Depot, Etaples, on 28th Feb 1917
 To Base Depot, Etaples, (Class A), on 2nd Mar 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples and out to unit on 21st Mar 1917
 Rejoined unit from hospital on 23rd Mar 1917
 Proceeded on leave to UK on 26th Jul 1917
 Admitted to Bulford Military Hospital whilst on leave 6th Aug 1917
 Discharged to Conv Trng Depot, Parkhouse on 13th Oct 1917
 Marched out to No 3 Com Depot, Hurdcott on 23rd Oct 1917
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford on 22nd Nov 1917
 Discharged to Conv Trng Depot, Parkhouse on 30th Nov 1917
 To No 1 Com Depot, Sutton Veny on 11th Jan 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France via Southampton and Havre on 7th Feb 1918
 Rejoined unit ex sick on 14th Feb 1918
 To UK on leave 9th Jan 1919
 On leave in UK 12th – 26th Jan 1919
 Rejoined unit 6th Feb 1919
 Marched out to England from Havre for RTA (1915-16 personnel quota 14) via Havre on 14th Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Weymouth and marched into No 1 Command Depot, Sutton Veny 15th Mar 1919
 RTA per 'Devanha' on 8th May 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 15th Aug 1919

ARNOLD

William Joseph



Service No 3764
 Rank Pte
 Born Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England
 NoK sister, Evelyn Arnold, Fulham, London, SW, England
 Mother: Mrs Evelyn E Carlton, 14 De Gray St, York, England
 Enlistment 2nd May 1916 Bundaberg, Queensland

Age 31
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Draper
 Address Bundaberg, Queensland
 Outcome **DOD** 2nd Jul 1918
 Notes 9th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", 19th September 1916
 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 Disembarked at Plymouth 9th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott on 12th Dec 1916
 Sick to Military Hospital, Bulford on 15th Dec 1916
 Discharged from hospital to Parkhouse on 19th Feb 1917 and marched into 8th Trng Bn 21st Feb 1917
 Crimed on 6th Mar 1917 – 1.AWL from noon 1st Mar til 10p.m. 2nd Mar 1917 and 2. Drunkenness, In custody for 3 days awaiting Trial. Awarded 28days FP No 2 and forfeit 32 days pay.
 - original award reduced to 14 days FP No 2 and forfeit 4 days pay under authority of GOC 8th Inf Bde.
 Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone 8th Apr 1917
 Taken on strength 31st Bn in France on 12th Apr 1917
 To hospital sick (epididynitis) (hydrocrete) 13th Dec 1917
 Transferred to England via HS 'St David' ex 2nd Aust Gen Hospital on 19th Dec 1917 and
 Admitted Royal Herbert Hospital , Woolwich 19th Dec 1917
 Discharged on furlough 28th Jan – 11th Feb 1918, and to report to No 3 Com Depot, Hurdcott.
 Was with No 3 Command Band in March 1918 and in a concert at Fovant Camp
 Admitted to Fovant military Hospital on 29th Jun 1918, seriously ill with pneumonia
DOD , 2nd Jul 1918, Wiltshire, England
 Buried Compton-Chamberlyne, Wiltshire, England (AWM Photo D00301, Grave in the cemetery at Compton-Chamberlyne – back row 3rd from L).

"Died of pneumonia at Fovant on 2nd Jul 1918 – Buried Compton-Chamberlyne, near Salisbury 5th Jul 1917, Mil Sect Grave No 199 Mil. Sect. Consecrated ground by Rev A.S. McCook. Mil Funeral – Deceased was buried with full Military Honours; the body being conveyed to graveside on a gun carriage preceded by band and a Firing Party- Deceased's late Company and members of Kangaroo Concert Party attended as mourners. Wreaths from Hdqrs Officers Mess, No4 Command Depot, old comrades of the Kangaroo Concert Party, Staff of No 5 Canteen and L/Cpl Smith and Pte Picot and Beale were place on the grave after the "Last Post" had been sounded – the late Pte Arnold was very popular with the Officers, NCO's and men of the Depot and his loss as a soldier is very keenly felt."



Beneficiary: Miss Molly Moran, late Queens Hotel, Gladstone, now Bundaberg, next to Cockrane's Tobacconist

ARROWSMITH John Charles Lambert
 Service No 5230
 Rank Dvr
 Born Sydney NSW
 NoK Mr John and Alice Arrowsmith, Royal Hotel, Penrith, NSW
 Enlistment 7th Dec 1917 Ipswich, Queensland
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Station hand
 Address Ipswich, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 12th Jul 1920
 Notes 15th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", 2nd March, 1918
 Disembarked at Suez on 4th Apr 1918
 Evacuated to Govt Hospital, Suez, sick with Measles, 21st Apr 1918
 Discharged to duty 1st May 1918
 Evacuated to hospital sick (influenza) 19th May 1918
 Discharged to duty Australian Camp Suez, 23rd May 1918
 Transferred to Alexandria on 3rd Jul 1918 for voyage on HMAT 'Port Darwin'.
 Disembarked at Southampton on 16th Jul 1918
 To RBAA Heytesbury
 Proceeding overseas to France via Southampton and Rouelles, to reinforce Artillery Details, 17th Oct 1918
 Marched in to AGBD, Rouelles, from England on 18th Oct 1918
 Marched out to 4th DAC, on 24th Oct 1918
 Taken on strength of 4th DAC (Divisional Column) on 29th Oct 1918
 Taken on strength of 10th Field Artillery Brigade, from 4th DAC, as Gnr on 2nd Nov 1918
 To be Driver on 1st Dec 1918, (vice Dvr Goodman revert to Gnr)
 Admitted 4th Fld Amb on 18th Feb and discharged to duty on 19th Feb 1919
 Marched out for RTA with Quota 52 on 10th May 1919
 Marched out for England via Southampton on 21st May 1919
 RTA per 'City of Exeter' on 12th Jul 1919

Disembarked at Sydney on 26th Aug 1919

Discharged at Sydney

Married Clida Gulliver on 29th Dec 1934 at St Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney *(29th December, 1934, at St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, by Dean Talbot, John Charles Lambert, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. John & Alice Arrowsmith of Herefordshire, England, and Mosman, NSW, to Clida, youngest daughter of the late Mr. William Gulliver Mrs. E. Gulliver, of Oatley, NSW.)*

Died in Sydney in 1977.

ARTHUR

Forbes Augustus



Service No 2266
Rank A/Cpl
Born Warrnambool, Victoria
NoK Mrs Ester Annie Arthur, Hunter St, West Maitland, NSW
Daughter; Kathleen Monica Arthur
Enlistment 12th Aug 1915 West Maitland, NSW
Age 41
Status & Religion Married, R.C.
Occupation Tailor
Address Hunter St, West Maitland, NSW
Outcome RTA 23rd May 1917
Notes 4th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916
Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria 6th Jun 1916, disembarking at Plymouth 16th Jun 1916
"Didn't notice much wrong til landing in Egypt. Began to get pains in left side which was diagonised as being due to hernia."
At 8th Trng Bn, classified as C1 (Home Service) at Hurdcott on 4th Jan 1917
Marched into No 2 Com Depot Weymouth from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott on 24th Apr 1917
RTA for Home Service (due Hernia L side, age) per A33 HT 'Ayrshire' from Plymouth on 23rd May 1917
Discharged at Sydney 25th Oct 1917

ARTHUR

William Sydney Charles

Service No 753A
Rank Pte
Born Haggardstown, Dundalk, Ireland
NoK Mr James Arthur, Gospel Hill, Dutton Park, Brisbane, Qld.
Enlistment 10th Sep 1914 Brisbane, Queensland
Age 24
Status & Religion Single Meth.
Occupation Window cleaner
Address 109 Princess St, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome KIA 24th Oct 1916
Notes Enlisted 'F' Coy, 9th Bn
Embarked on A5 HMAT Omrah on 24 Sep 1914 at Brisbane
Embarked to join MEF Gallipoli Campaign per 'Ionian' on 2nd Mar 1915
WIA, (forearm) 25th Apr 1915, Wounded at Anzac, Gallipoli,
Embarked for Alexandria
Transferred to Conv Camp, Mustapha ex Ghezireh on 20th May 1915
Then to Conv Camp Zeitoun on 27th May 1915
Embarked per 'Franconia' ex Alexandria for Gallipoli Peninsula 20th Oct 1915
Rejoined unit 25th Oct 1915
Admitted to hospital sick (Pyrexia) 2nd Fld Amb then transferred to No 3 AGH Sarpi Lemnos on 26th Nov 1915
Transferred to Lowlands Conv Depot, Mudros on 30th Nov 1915
Disembarked at Alexandria ex Mudros 4th Jan 1916
Detached from unit to duty at Base Cairo on 23rd Jan 1916
Absent from guard mounting at Tel el Kebir on 7th Feb 1916 – Awarded 28 days FP No 2
Proceeded to join BEF embarking at Alexandria 27th Mar 1916, disembarking Marseilles 3rd Apr 1916
To 18th Gen Hospital, Camiers sick (I.C.T. Penis (not venereal)) 1st Jun 1916
Discharged from 18th Gen Hosp, Camiers to Base Details, Etaples on 28th Sep 1916
Taken on strength 31st Bn on 13th Oct 1916
KIA Fleurs, 24th Oct 1916
Buried 5 miles SW of Bapaume
Burial Ground Grass Lane Flers, III. K. 17. – three quarters of a mile west of Gueudecourt

ASHE John Langtree
 Service No 1112
 Rank Pte
 Born Ararat, Victoria
 NoK Mrs Mary Anne Ashe, Halifax St, Middle Brighton, Melbourne, Victoria
 later "Elmhurst" 43 Foley St, Kew, Victoria
 Enlistment 13th Aug 1915 Middle Brighton, Melb, Vic
 Age 27
 Status & Religion Single
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Halifax St, Middle Brighton, Melbourne, Victoria
 10 Wynnstay Road, Armadale, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 10th Dec 1918
 Notes Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, 5th Pioneers
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915
 Disembarking at Suez on 7th Dec 1915.
 Transferred to 5th Pioneer Bn on 3rd Mar 1916
 Appointed L/Cpl on 9th Aug 1916
 Reverts to Pte at own request on 30th Aug 1916
WIA (GSW L thigh) 31st Jan 1917
 Embarked for England on HS 'Grantully Castle' at Havre 6th Jan 1917
 Admitted Military Hospital, Hamstead, Neew End Section on 7th Jan 1917
 Discharged and granted furlough 4th -19th Apr 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Com Depot, Weymouth on 19th Apr 1917
 Then to No 3 Com Depot, Hurdcott 28th Apr 1917
 To Pnr Trng Bn, Camp Durrington, Fovant on 1st Sep 1917
 Proceeded overseas ex Sutton Veny, for France via Folkestone and Havre 28th Nov 1917
 Rejoined unit 5th Pnr Bn on 9th Dec 1917
 To hospital sick whilst on leave (Arthritis of Hip) on 17th Nov 1918
 Discharge to No 2 Com Depot Weymouth thence to 1st AAH, Harefield on 26th Nov 1918
 RTA per 'Somali' due Arthritis of Hip, on 10th Dec 1918
 Discharged at Melbourne on 25th Mar 1919
 Died 31st Jul 1942

ASHMORE Lewis Walter
 Service No 1068
 Rank Sgt
 Born 29 Dec 1894, Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mr Walter and Catherine Ashmore, 13 Hardy St, Brunswick East, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 2nd Aug 1915
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Milk Carter
 Address 13 Hardy St, Brunswick East, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 22nd Mar 1919
 Notes Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn / 'D' Coy, Runner
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915,
 Disembarking at Suez on 7th Dec 1915.
 To VD Hospital Suez 12th Dec 1915 till rejoining unit at Duntroon Plateau on 1st Apr 1916.
 Crimed – using obscene language at Moascar – awarded 96 hrs F.P. No. 2 on 5th Jun 1916
 FCM on 15th Jul 1916, drunkenness whilst on active service, found guilty, sentenced 28 days F.P. No. 2
 Crimed – falling out of line of march without permission and refusing to obey an order given by a NCO – awarded 7 days F.P. No. 2 on 24th Aug 1916
 Crimed AWOL on 11th Jan 1917 – awarded 7 days F.P. No. 2 and forfeit 7 days pay.
 Embarked at Alexandria, per HMAT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarking at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)

Forward of Trones Wood, Gueudecourt to Lesbœufs, on 21st Nov 1916 31st Bn deployed; 'D' Coy in Spring Trench and Zenith Trench in the front line, 'A' Coy in Spectrum Trench in support, 'B' Coy in Cow Trench and 'C' Coy and 31st Bn HQ in Windmill Trench. Ptes Ashmore and Stephens (Runners) were carrying messages between 'D' Coy and HQ when Stephens killed by a shell burst.
 Appointed L/Cpl on 27th Mar 1917.
 To 1st Anzac Corps School on 17th Jun 1917,
 Returning to unit on 17th Jul 1917 'D' Coy (RO 498)
 Promoted Cpl, (vice Sydney Edgar Starkey promoted Sgt 25th Nov 1916) on 23rd Jun 1917
 Offence – Drunkenness at Amiens on 1st Jul 1917 – severely reprimanded by OC 1st Anzac School
 Proceeded as advance party to Hazebrouck on 25th Jul 1917
 To UK on leave 4th Aug 1917
 Returning to unit on 18th Aug 1917
 Promoted Sgt, (vice Sgt Sydney Edgar Starkey, to 8th Bde Trng Bn, 20th Jul 1917) on 1st Oct 1917

To hospital sick (Scabies) on 18th Oct 1917 rejoined unit 24th Oct 1917

“As the advance progressed, Cpl L Ashmore from ‘D’ Coy led his section towards the group of enemy positions on the right flank. Ashmore and his men outflanked a pillbox to the west of Jerk House and attacked it with Mills bombs and captured fifteen prisoners and two machine guns.”

Awarded **DCM** – 20th Nov 1917 - *“At POLYGON WOOD on 26th/28th September 1917, and during the advance to the first objective, an enemy strong point temporarily held up the advance. Rapidly recognizing the danger, and appreciating the danger, this NCO organized a party to deal with the obstacle. By a brilliant flanking movement and though under very heavy shell fire and direct Machine Gun fire he reached the strong point and captured 15 prisoners and two Machine Guns. After the capture of the final objective, it was partly due to his fine selection of fire positions that two local counter attacks were beaten off.*

By his cheerfulness and coolness and by his skill in organizing his sector of the line, he rendered invaluable service to the Battalion.”

To UK on command, on 20th Jan 1918

Selected for Special Duty with Imperial Army, on 25th Jan 1918

Embarked at Southampton, per SS “Viper” on 29th Jan 1918, and taken on strength of “Dunsterforce”

Disembarked at Cherbourg, France 30th Jan; embarking per SS Malwa at Tarantino, Italy on 10th Feb 1918

Embarking on HT Nile at Suez on 17th Feb 1918,

Embarking at Kuwait on 1st Mar per AT Erinpura”,

Disembarking at Basra on 2nd Mar 1918

Sgt with "Dunsterforce" 28/3/1918

To hospital sick on 20th Sep 1918, discharged to Convalescent Depot, Amarah, on 23rd Jan 1919

Embarked at Basrah per “Northbrook” on 26th Feb 1919,

Disembarking Bombay on 5th Mar 1919

RTA per “Janus” ex Calcutta on 22nd Mar 1919

Discharged at Melbourne on 11th Jun 1919.

Married Elsie May Paroissien, on the 11th December, 1924, at St. Matthew's Church of England

Served in WWII as Sgt V4108

NoK: (w) Mrs Elsie May Ashmore, 4 Marlborough St, Caulfield, Melbourne, Vic

Taken on strength of 9th Garrison Depot, and 10th Trng Bn, Wangaratta, as A/Sgt, on 2nd Jul 1940

Transferred to 2/14th Trng Bn, Benalla, on 21st Sep 1940

To CDS Wangaratta, on 19th Oct 1940

Transferred to and taken on strength of 2/21st Trng Bn, Wangaratta, on 1st Nov 1940

Discharged at Royal Park, on 3rd Dec 1940

Died at Melbourne, in 1962, aged 62 years (68 years?)

ASHTON

Frederick John



Service No	252A
Rank	Pte
Born	24 th May 1890, Tent Hill, Gatton, Queensland
NoK	Mrs Sarah Jane Ashton, Ropely, Gatton, Queensland
Enlistment	3 rd Jan 1916
Age	25
Status & Religion	Single C.of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 10 th Apr 1919
Notes	AWM photos P09441.001 & P09441.002 1st Rfts, 14th LH Embarked A72 HMAT Beltana on 13 th May 1916 at Sydney Disembarked at Devonport, England on 10 th Jul 1916 To hospital sick (mumps) at Devonport on 10 th Jul 1916

Discharged from hospital and rejoined unit at Mooltan Barracks on 29th Jul 1916
 Transferred to 'C' Coy, 31st Bn on 6th Sep 1916
 Proceeded overseas via Folkestone and Etaples per 'Golden Eagle' on 11th Nov 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 11th Nov 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn ex 14th LH from 5th Div Base Details and
 Assumed regimental no. 252A on 1st Dec 1916 - XII Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 To hospital sick (septic toe) on 2nd Feb 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS, (septic toe) on 2nd Feb 1917
 Discharged to unit on 10th Feb 1917
 Rejoining unit on 11th Feb 1917
 To hospital sick (dental debility and influenza) on 6th Jun 1917
 Admitted to 5th DRS, on 6th Jun 1916
 Discharged to duty, on 16th Jun 1916
 Rejoined unit, ex Becourt Camp, on 20th Jun 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 469)
 Detached to 5th Div Pack, Transport Troop on 25th Sep 1917
 (*Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/28th Sep 1917*)
 Rejoined from 5th Div Pack Transport Troop on 1st Oct 1917
Wounded accidentally (GSW ring finger) 9th Oct 1917
"On 9th October 1917 when the battalion was in the support line on the Passchendale Ridge No 252A Pte Ashton F.J. was on duty with me on the Lewis Gun. He had informed me that he had loaded his revolver. He had it lying on the parapet and as he had no holster, I suggested he should wrap a piece of oily rag round it which I would give to him. I turned away and then heard the revolver going off, and found that he had injured himself in the hand. L/Cpl 385a Boyd. W.D."
 "Handling revolver which accidentally discharged."
 Casualty classified as Wounded Negligently Self Inflicted (no disciplinary action to be taken)
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb (GSW hand) and transferred to 2nd CCS, on 9th Oct 1917
 Admitted to 2nd CCS, and transferred to Amb Train, on 9th Oct 1917
 Admitted 54th General Hospital, (GSW R hand) on 10th Oct 1917
 Transferred to England, on 15th Oct 1917
 Embarked on HS 'St Denis' for England on 15th Oct 1917,
 Admitted to Northampton War Hospital, Duston, on 16th Oct 1917
 Discharged to furlough 3rd Dec – 17th Dec 1917 and to report to Sutton Veny on 18th Feb 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ, London, ex furlough, Class B1A4, on 18th Feb 1917
 Marched out to Overseas Trng Bn, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 CD, Sutton Veny on 29th Dec 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France via Southampton on 23rd Jan 1918
 Marched in to 5th AIBD, Havre, from England, on 24th Jan 1918
 Marched out to unit on 26th Jan 1918
 Rejoined unit 29th Jan 1918
 With unit 15th Dec 1918
 To UK on leave 6th Jan 1919, leave extension from 10th -24th Jan 1919
 Rejoining Bn from leave, on 27th Jan 1919
 To hospital sick, on 7th Mar 1919
 Admitted 8th Aust Field Amb, (VD) on 7th Mar 1919
 Admitted 7th General Hospital, on 11th Mar 1919
 Transferred to England per 'St Andrew' on 14th Mar 1919 and admitted to 1st AGH, Bulford.
 Marched into No 1 Com Depot, Sutton Veny on 22nd Mar 1919
 RTA per 'Medic' on 10th Apr 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 18th Jul 1919
 Married May Verant Uren on 5th Mar 1923
 Died on 30th Jul 1964, aged 74 years
 Buried Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

ATHOL

Aka PERCIVAL Henry

Percival Trogg

Served as Henry Percival 19th Bn, enlisting 7/4/15



Service No	3014
Rank	Pte
Born	Surrey Hills, Sydney, NSW
NoK	Mrs Lydia Dartigues, mother; Michelton, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment	27 th Jan 1916 Casula, Sydney, NSW
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Labourer

Address Sydney, NSW
 Outcome KIA, 28th Aug 1918
 Notes Enlisted on 8th Apr 1915 with 19th Bn as Henry PERCIVAL, .at Liverpool, Sydney, NSW
 AWL 8th- 9th May 1915 then AWL 22nd -25th May 1915
 Re-enlisted a27th Jan 1916 with 5th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked
 Mate: J Bamforth
 Admitted to hospital (VD) at Tel el Kebir on 16th May 1916
 Transferred to D Q Details, Abbassia on 12th Jul 1916
 AWL from 3 parades at Tel el Kebir 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked at Alexandria per "Franconia" on 2nd August 1916
 Crime AWL for 4 hours in Marseilles on 14th Aug 1916 – awarded, admonished, forfeit 2 days pay.
 Marched in and taken on strength of 8th Trng Bn, Larkhill, 22nd Aug 1916
 AWL 18th /19th Aug 1916 - awarded forfeits 10 days pay.
 Admitted to hospital, (VD) Bulford, on 25th Sep 1916 til 18th Nov 1916
 Marched out for France, per "Golden Eagle" via Folkestone on 17th Dec 1916 for Etaples.
 Marched out on 23rd Dec 1916 to 31st Bn and taken on strength of 31st Bn on 26th Dec 1916
 To hospital sick (septic feet and Bronchitis) 27th Jan 1917
 Embarked for England per "Grantilly Castle" from Havre on 16th Feb 1917
 Admitted Brook War Hospital, Woolwich, (Bronchitis) on 18th Feb 1917
 Transferred to No 1 Command Depot Dartford, and furlough 16th Mar 1917 and marched in on 11th Apr 1917
 Sick to hospital, (VD) Bulford, on 12th Apr 1917 and marched out to Perham Downs 27th Jun 1917
 Sworn declaration assumed true name of ATHOL Percival Trogg at AIF HQ London, on 28th Feb 1918
 Proceedin overseas via Folkestone and Etaples on 1st May 1918
 Rejoined unit 5th May 1918
 KIA, 28th Aug 1918
 Buried 1500yds NNE of Estrees & 500yds W of Belloy, 100yds on main road, Estrees Sht62D SE M.30.c.4.8.
 Assevillers New British Cemetery, XII. A. 5.

ATKINS Alfred Harold
 Service No 4973
 Rank Pte
 Born Gympie, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Alice Florence Atkins, Main St, Kangaroo Point, Brisbane, Queensland
 Enlistment 12th Jan 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Main St, Kangaroo Point, Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 22nd Jul 1919
 Notes 13th Rfts, 25th Bn
 Embarked A49 HMAT Seang Choon on 4 May 1916 at Brisbane
 Crimed – Conduct to the good order and military discipline – Awarded 168 hrs detention, forfeit 7 days pay
 Proceeding overseas to France 29th Sep 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 15th Oct 1916
 To hospital sick (Rheumatic Fever) 18th Oct 1916
 Embarked per HS 'Warilda' for England at Rouen on 7th Dec 1916, due Rheumatic Fever
 Admitted 1st London General Hospital suffering from a weak heart following Rheumatic Fever.
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital 12th Jun 1917 then to Depot, Weymouth on 21st Jun 1917
 RTA per A71 'Nestor' embarking on 22nd Jul 1917
 Discharged (Medically unfit – disability Valvular Disease of Heart) at Brisbane on 10th Nov 1917

ATKINS Charles Edward
 Service No 2115
 Rank Pte
 Born Port Macquarie, NSW
 NoK Mr Edward Atkins, Taree, NSW
 Enlistment 7th Sep 1915 Port Macquarie, NSW
 Age 28
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Fisherman
 Address Port Macquarie, NSW
 Outcome RTA 8th Apr 1919
 Notes 3rd Rfts 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", 18th Feb 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 23rd Mar 1916
 Taken on strength 31st Bn on 1st Apr 1916 - 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 To hospital sick (Mumps), on 8th Jun 1916
 Admitted NZ Stat Hospital, (mumps), on 8th Jun 1916
 Admitted 24th Stat Hospital, Moascar, on 9th Jun 1916
 Discharged to duty on 29th Jun 1916
 To 5th Div Details, Tel el Kebir, on 9th Jul 1916

Embarked at Alexandria per 'Franconia' on 2nd Aug 1916
 Taken on strength 8th Trng Bn from Egypt 22nd Aug 1916
 Proceed overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, on 15th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 16th Sep 1916
 Marched out to unit on 28th Sep 1916
 Rejoined unit from sick 30th Sep 1916
 Proceeded to 5th Army Rest Camp, on 12th Jun 1917
 Rejoined unit from Rest Camp, on 24th Jun 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 473)
(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)
 To UK on leave 28th Sep 1917,
 Rejoined unit from leave, on 6th Oct 1917
WIA (SW R foot) 21st Oct 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (SW R foot) and transferred to 5th DRS, on 21st Oct 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS, on 21st Oct 1917
 Discharged to unit on 6th Nov 1917
 Rejoined unit on 9th Nov 1917
 Detached for duty to 8th Inf Bde Hqrs (Bomb Dump) 14th Nov 1917
 Rejoined unit from Bomb Dump on 16th Nov 1917
 Detached for duty to 8th Inf Bde Hqrs (Ammunition Dump) 31st Jan 1918
 Rejoined unit, from detachment, on 26th Feb 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 To UK on leave, on 24th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 8th Nov 1918
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 24th Jan 1919
 Marched out to England via Havre for RTA (1915 personnel) 31st Jan 1919
 Marching into Depot, Weymouth 1st Feb 1919
 RTA per 'Trasos Montes' on 7th Apr 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on 10th 1919

ATKINSON

Service No	Ernest Reginald
Rank	3337
Born	T/Sgt
NoK	Townsville, Queensland
	brother, George Watson Atkinson, Bathurst St, Sydney, NSW
	Aunt: Mrs F G Gripp, George St, Taringa, Brisbane, Qld.
Enlistment	24 th Jan 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	32
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Clerk
Address	Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 13 th Oct 1917
Notes	7 th Rfts, 31 st Bn
	Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916
	Disembarked Suez 15 th Jun 1916
	On strength at Tel el Kebir 9 th Jul 1916
	Embarked at Alexandria per 'Franconia' 2 nd Aug 1916
	Marching into 8 th Trng Bn, Larkhill on 22 nd Aug 1916
	Proceeding overseas to France per 'Golden Eagle' via Folkestone and Havre on 11 th Nov 1916
	Marching into 5 th ADBD 11 th Nov 1916
	Taken on strength 31 st Bn from Rfts on 5 th Dec 1916
	WIA (GSW R arm/hand and concussion) 14 th Dec 1916
	Embarked at Havre from 10 th Gen Hospital, on HS 'Warilda' for England 22 nd Dec 1916
	Admitted 1 st London Gen Hospital, Camberwell on 23 rd Dec 1916
	On furlough 1 st - 16 th Feb 1917, to report to Perham Downs on 17 th Feb 1917
	Promoted T/Cpl and taken on strength No1 Com Depot on 8 th Jan 1918
	Promoted T/Sgt on Permanent Cadre, No1 Com Depot to complete establishment 25 th Nov 1918
	RTA per 'Derbyshire' on 7 th Mar 1919
	Discharged at Brisbane 13 th Jun 1919

ATKINSON



Joseph Bertie "Joe"

Service No	4728
Rank	Pte
Born	Millchester, Charters Towers, Queensland

NoK Mr Richard Teary Atkinson, c/o Mrs Isbel, Renrith House, Bowen, Qld.
Miss Ada Elizabeth (sister) Atkinson, Waterworks, Pumping Station, Charters Towers, Qld

Enlistment 7th Oct 1915 Greenmount, Queensland

Age 23

Status & Religion Single, C.of E.

Occupation Linesman

Address Greenmount, Queensland

Outcome **DOW** 23rd Apr 1918

Notes 15th Rfts 9th Bn
Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A73 "Commonwealth", 28th Mar 1916
Embarked for overseas per HMT "Arcadian" ex Egypt on 29th Jul 1916
On strength of 3rd Trng Bn, Perham Downs 9th Aug 1916
Proceeded overseas via Havre and taken on strength of 31st Bn on 13th Oct 1916
WIA 4/11/16 (GSW R Thigh) rejoined unit 26/10/17
Embarked for England, HS "Dieppe" at Calais on 31st Oct 1917
To I.B. 74, Middlesex Hospital, Clacton-on-sea (GSW thigh) on 31st Oct 1917
To 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, 22nd Dec 1917
On furlough 5th Jan 1917, taken on strength No 4 Command Depot, Wareham from HQ London on 11th Jan
Marched out to No 3 Command Depot, Hurdcott on 17th Mar 1917
Transferred from 31st to 69th Bn, Hurdcott, 3rd Apr 1917
Transferred to 31st Bn on marching out of 69th Bn drafts on 19th Sep 1917.
Proceeding overseas ex 8th Trng Bn via Southampton to Havre on 14th Oct 1917
Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 26th Oct 1917
WIA, 2nd Occ 12/4/18 (SW Head C/F Skull)
Hit by a shell, a piece of shell piercing his helmet, while digging a sap in front of Villers Bretonneux, in a trench in front of Hamel
DOW, 23rd Apr 1918 at 6th Gen Hospital, Rouen
Buried ST. Sever Cemetery Extn, ROUEN, P. IX. D. 2A

ATKINSON



Richard Penney

Service No 3511

Rank Pte

Born Gympie, Queensland

NoK Mr Richard Atkinson, Cooroy, Queensland

Enlistment 11th Feb 1916 Palmwoods, Queensland

Age 22

Status & Religion Single, C.of E.

Occupation Labourer

Address Buderim Mts, via Palmwoods, Queensland

Outcome RTA 1st Nov 1917

Notes 8th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", 16th August 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth 13th Oct 1916
To hospital sick 3rd Nov 1916
Then to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, No 3 Com Depot on 20th Nov 1916
Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone and Etaples, per 'Golden Eagle' on 17th Dec 1916
Taken on strength 5th Div Base Depot 26th Dec 1916
Attached to 5th Div HQ 28th Dec 1916
To hospital sick (Pleurisy) whilst attached to 5th Div HQ 25th Jun 1917
Transferred to England ex 12th Gen Hospital, Rouen 23rd Jul 1917 and
Admitted 1st Southern Gen Hospital, Stourbridge, (Pleurisy) on 26th Jul 1917
Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield 31st Aug 1917 then discharged to Depot Weymouth 3rd Sep 1917
RTA per HS A68 'Anchises' for discharge due Pleurisy on 1st Nov 1917
Discharged at Brisbane on 7th Feb 1918

ATKINSON

Thomas Henry

Service No 2113
 Rank Pte
 Born Maitland, NSW
 NoK Mrs Mary Jane Atkinson, Fifth St, Weston, Maitland, NSW
 Enlistment 30th Aug 1915 Maitland, NSW
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Fifth St, Weston, Maitland, NSW
 Outcome RTA 19th Jun 1919
 Notes AWM photos DASEY1733 Either 2113 Private (Pte) Thomas Henry Atkinson or 1666 Pte Thomas Julius Atkinson.
 3rd Rfts 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", 18th Feb 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 23rd Mar 1916
 Transferred to and taken on strength 47th Bn on 2nd Apr 1916 at Zeitoun, Egypt
 Proceeded to join BEF embarking at Alexandria 2nd Jun 1916, disembarking Marseilles 9th Jun 1916
 To hospital sick (Scabies) 5th Oct 1917
 Rejoined unit 23rd Oct 1917
 Granted leave 12th Mar 1918 returning to unit 3rd Apr 1918
 Transferred to 45th Bn on 25th May 1918
 To 4th Army Rest Camp, France 28th Jul 1918 rejoining unit 10th Aug 1918
 Granted leave to Paris 10th Jan 1919, rejoining unit 22nd Jan 1919
 To hospital sick (soft sore) 22nd Jan 1919
 Transferred to England per 'Jan Brydal' from Boulogne on 4th Feb 1919
 Admitted 1st ADH at Bulford on 4th Feb 1919
 Discharged to Depot Hurdcott 19th Apr 1919
 RTA per 'Militades' on 19th Jun 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 30th Sep 1919

2113 Pte Atkinson, a labourer from Weston, NSW prior to enlistment, embarked with the **3rd Reinforcements, 31st Battalion** from Melbourne on HMAT Ballarat on 18 February 1916. Later serving on the Western Front with the 47th and 45th Battalions, he returned to Australia on 19 June 1919. 1666 Pte Atkinson, a saddler from Surrey Hills, Victoria prior to enlistment embarked with the **2nd Reinforcements, 29th Battalion** from Melbourne on HMAT Demosthenes on 29 October 1915. Following his transfer to the 46th Battalion, he was promoted to Sergeant and awarded the Military Medal which reads in part *"By his cool courage and fine leadership he carried the platoons forward to the final objective, overcoming all enemy resistance"*. Later promoted to Company Sergeant Major (Warrant Officer Class 2), he returned to Australia on 19 June 1919.

ATKINSON

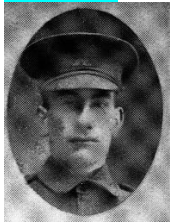
William



Service No 93
 Rank Sgt
 Born Lithgow, Helensburgh, NSW
 NoK Mr Robert and Ann Jane Atkinson, Helensburgh, Sydney, NSW
 Enlistment 17th Jul 1915 Hughenden, Queensland
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Single, Pres
 Occupation Miner/Wellborer
 Address Helensburgh, Sydney, NSW
 Outcome **DOW** 20th Oct 1917
 Notes Original, MG Sec, HQ 31st / 5th MG Bn
 Attended Helensburgh Public School,
 Mate Sgt D O'Connor, MM "Cromer" Rosebank St, Darlinghurst, Sydney, NSW also of 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA"
 Disembarked at Suez 7th Dec 1916

Transferred to 113th Bty, 25th How Bde as Gunner on 15th Mar 1916
 To Hospital sick (Herpes) No 2 Stationary Hospital on 22nd Mar 1916
 Transferred to No 3 Aux Hospital, Cairo 29th Mar 1916
 Discharged to overseas Base for duty on 7th Apr 1916
 Struck off strength of 25th Howitzer Bde at Ferry Post on 22nd Apr 1916
 TOS at Ferry Post, 8th Inf Bde MG Coy as Pte on 22nd Apr 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria per 'Tunisian' 16th Jun 1916, disembarking Marseilles 23rd Jun 1916
 To 8th Inf Bde MG Coy as Cpl on 1st Sep 1916
 To 8th Inf Bde MG Coy as Sgt (vice Sgt Furlong wounded) on 1st Nov 1916
WIA (SW shoulder) 24th Jan 1917
 Thru 13th Aust Fld Amb, 36th Cas Clear Stn, to 8th Stat Hospital, 29th Jan 1917
 Then 1st Convalescent Depot, Camiers 1st Feb 1917
 Joined MG Base Depot and 8th MG Coy at Camiers on 13th Feb 1917
 Rejoined unit 20th Feb 1917
 Awarded **DCM** on 6th Mar 1917- *"Awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal for conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and initiative when in charge of a small post and succeeded in repelling a very superior party of the enemy. Later, while carrying out a reconnaissance he captured a prisoner single handed."*
 To hospital sick (Scabies) on 24th May 1917
 Rejoined unit 6th Jun 1917
WIA (2nd occ) (SW Abdomen) (fractured R Ilium) 20th Oct 1917 to 3rd Canadian Cas Clear Stn
DCW (GSW Abdomen) received in action on 20th Oct 1917
 Buried Etaples Military Cemetery Plot V, Grave 479.

ATKINSON



William Barrow

Service No 4994
 Rank Pte
 Born Gympie, Queensland
 NoK sister, Miss Florence Maud Atkinson, Corbet St, West End, Brisbane, Queensland
 Enlistment 15th May 1917 Maryborough, Queensland
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Gayndah, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 14th Jan 1919
 Notes 14th Rfts 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", 14th June, 1917
 Disembarked Liverpool on 26th Aug 1917
 Marched into 8th Trng Bn on 26th Aug 1917
 Proceeding overseas via Southampton and Etaples 27th Nov 1917
 Taken on strength of 41st Bn 4th Jan 1918
 To hospital sick (Scabies) 6th Jan 1918
 Rejoined unit 11th Jan 1918
 To hospital sick (L toe) 4th Mar 1918, returned to duty 11th Mar 1918
 Detached for duty with 11th MG Coy on 4th Apr 1918
 Crimed 21st Apr 1918 –When on active service leaving the ranks of a ration carrying party without the permission of Lieut Dimmock o i/c of the said party. Awarded forfeit 10 days pay.
 Detached to 11th MG Coy on 29th Apr 1918
 To hospital sick (Dysentry) 9th Aug 1918
 Invalided to England per 'Newhaven' on 31st Aug 1918
 Admitted 1st Southern General Hospital, Edgbaston, Birmingham (Dysentry) 1st Sep 1918
 Discharged and granted leave 30th Oct – 14th Nov 1918 and to report to No 4 Conv Depot
 AWL 15th Nov 1918 Awarded admonishment and forfeit 1 days pay
 Marched into No 1 Com Depot Sutton Veny 18th Nov 1918
 Sick to Group Clrg Hosp on 30th Nov, discharged 6th Dec 1918
 RTA per 'City of York' embarking at Liverpool on 14th Jan 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 31st Mar 1919

AUHL

Service No Robert John
 Rank 813
 Rank Pte
 Born 1888, Mt Moriac, Geelong, Victoria
 NoK Mrs Florence Maud (nee Hill) Auhl, 31 Dennis St, Northcote, Melbourne, Victoria

Enlistment 6th Jul 1915 Northcote, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 28
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address 31 Dennis St, Northcote, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 13th Apr 1919
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915,
 Transferred to Anzac Headquarters on 19th Mar 1916
 Embarked at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916 on HMAT 'Hororata'
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
 Sick to hospital (Trench Fever), France on 1st Nov 1916.
 Embarking on HS "St Denis" at Calais for England on 8th Nov 1916
 Admitted to VAD Hospital, Maidstone on 12th Nov 1916
 Discharged from Central Hospital, Chatham, on 20th Jun 1917, to furlough and to report to Perham Downs,
 on 5th Jul 1917
 Attached from 2nd Anzac HQ to 65th Bn, Wareham, 25th Feb 1917
 Marched out to No 1 Command Depot, Wareham on 19th Mar 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France via Southampton on 14th Jun 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn 1st Jul 1917 ('D' Coy, RO 479)
 Attached to 2nd Anzac HQs, France, (as Guard), on 6th Jul 1917
 Detached from 22nd Corps HQ to 31st Bn on 6th Feb 1918
 Attached to 5th Aust Div HQ (as guard) on 23rd Feb 1918
 Rejoined from detachment with 5th Aust Div HQ, (Guard), on 6th Apr 1918
 Rejoined unit ex detachment, 22nd Corps HQ, on 6th Apr 1918
 RTA per "Wyreema" on 13th Apr 1919
 Disembarked on 31st May 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne, on 25th Jul 1919
 Died at Heidelberg, Vic, on 9th Mar 1976, aged 88 years

AUSTIN

Harry James Samuel Askew
 Service No 3369
 Rank Pt
 Born c1891, Victoria Docks, Customs House, Essex, England
 NoK Mr Henry James S Austin, 1 Second Ave, Bellam St, Plaistowe, England
 Mrs Florence Kate (nee Tuttlebee) Austin
 Enlistment 6th Mar 1916 Charters Towers, Qld
 Age 24
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Mechanic
 Address Queensland
 Outcome RTA 12th Dec 1918
 Notes 7th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Jun 1916
 On strength of 5th Div Details, Tel el Kebir, 9th Jul 1916
 Embarked per "Franconia" ex Alexandria on 2nd Aug 1916,
 Disembarking and marching in to Larkhill and taken on strength of 65th Bn on 22nd Aug 1916
 Admitted sick (lumbago) at 8th Trng Bn Camp, Fargo Hospital, Codford, on 25th Sep 1916
 Marched out to Wareham, Perham Downs on 1st Nov 1917
 Discharged to Trng Depot, Fovant, on 5th Nov 1917
 Married: 16th Dec 1916, at Stratford Congregational Church, Grove Crescent (6896) , Stratford by AJ Palmer
 Groom: Harry James Samuel Askew AUSTIN, 1 Second Ave, Plaistow/ 31st Bn AIF Age 25 yrs
 Batchelor/Soldier
 Father: Harry James Samuel Askew Austin, Engine driver
 Bride: Florence Kate TUTTLEBEE, of 7 South St, Stratford Age 30 yrs Spinster
 Father: John Tuttlebee, Labourer
 AWL and declared illegal absentee from 28th Dec 1917 to 15th Feb 1918,
 Returned from illegal absence 7th Mar 1918
 DCM at Hurdcott on 15th Mar 1918 charged with illegal absence from 29th Dec 1917 to 7th Mar 1918 – pleaded Not
 Guilty Found Guilty and Sentenced to 6 months detention. Brig Gen McCay confirmed sentence but remitted 2
 months.
 Admitted to Lewes Detention Barracks on 8th Apr 1918 to undergo detention for 4 months, The unexpired portion of
 sentence (39days) is remitted from 5th Jun 1918
 Discharged from Lewes Detention Barracks on 3rd Jun 1918 to Overseas Trng Bn and proceeded overseas to France
 via Folkestone on 5th Jun 1918.
 Taken on strength 31st Bn on marching out of 69th Bn, England on 12th Jun 1918
 WIA (GSW head and L eye) on 8th Sep 1918, and admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen.
 Invalided to England 6th Oct 1918 and admitted to 14th Birmingham War Hospital on 8th Oct 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford on 13th Dec 1918
 RTA due GSW head and L eye, per HS 'Karoola' on 13th Dec 1918
 Discharged at Brisbane on 1st Sep 1919
 Died in Brisbane, on 6th Aug 1938, aged 48 years

Buried Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

AUSTIN

Henry Benjamin, "Benny"



Service No 125
Rank Pte
Born Richmond River, NSW
NoK sister, Helen Susannah Jane Austin, Bilambil, Tweed River, NSW
Enlistment Tweed River, NSW 15th Jul 1915
Age 20
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Labourer
Address Bilambil, Tweed River, NSW
Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 16th Oct 1916 "H.S. Karoola"
Notes Unallotted Infantry from 15th Jul to 31st Aug 1915
Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn on 1st Sep 1915
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915.
Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
To Hospital Sick, 8th Fld Amb, (Lumbago) Serapeum, Egypt, 17th Jan 1916
Discharged to duty, Serapeum, on 19th Jan 1916
Rejoined Bn from hospital, on 19th Jan 1916
Embarked at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916 on HMAT 'Hororata'
Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
WIA (Shell Shock paralysis) on 21st Jul 1917 at Fromelles ref Red Cross file for Capt G G Robertson
"Capt Robertson was killed just by the German Lines. I saw him killed. He was hit by a bullet and just said 'Oh' and dropped dead. He was my company officer."
Admitted 14th Stat Hospital, Boulogne, on 21st Jul 1916
Embarked on HS 'St George' for England, on 22nd Jul 1917
Admitted 4th London General Hospital, Denmark Hill, (shell shock), on 23rd Jul 1916
Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 22nd Sep 1916
Granted furlough on 10th Oct 1916 and to report to Harefield on 10th Oct 1916
Admitted 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, from furlough, (shell shock and dilated heart), on 9th Oct 1916
Discharged to 'Karoola' on 16th Oct 1916
RTA per "H.S. Karoola" on 16th Oct 1916, due Shell Shock and dilated heart
Return and disembarked at Adelaide on 2nd Dec 1916 and entrained to Brisbane
Discharged at Brisbane, on 17th Jan 1917, Medically Unfit

AVERY

George Frederick



Service No 4922
Rank L/Cpl
Born Grafton NSW
NoK Mr George and May Avery, James St, Lismore, NSW
Enlistment 16th Aug 1916 Lismore NSW
Age 22
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.

Occupation Shop assistant, Murphy's boot store
 Address James St, Lismore, NSW
 Outcome RTA 6th May 1920
 Notes 13th Rfts 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", 7th February, 1917
 Disembarked at Devonport, England 11th Apr 1917 and marched into 14th Trng Bn, Hurdcott.
 Proceeding overseas to France via Southampton and Havre on 12th Dec 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 19th Dec 1917, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn
 To hospital sick (Bronchitis) 11th Mar 1918
 Rejoined unit ex sick on 25th Mar 1918
 To hospital sick (influenza) 23rd Jun 1918, rejoining unit on 2nd Jul 1918
 Granted leave to England 18th Dec 1918 til 5th Jan 1919
 Transferred to Admin HQ, London on 6th Jan 1919
 Promoted T/2nd Cpl on 28th May 1919
 Doing duty at AIF HQ, London, 10th Jan 1920
 On leave subject to recall 2nd Feb 1920
 RTA 12th Mar 1920 per HMAT "Ceramic" disembarking Sydney, 6th May 1920
 Discharged 1st MD, Brisbane, 19th Jun 1920, medically unfit

EVERY

John Kenneth



Service No 576
 Rank Lieut
 Born 20th Nov 1885, Shrewsbury England
 NoK brother, A.C. Avery, Craigy Deryn, North Hermitage, Shrewsbury, England
 Enlistment 1st Jul 1915 Yarram, Victoria
 Age 30
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Butcher
 Address Victoria
 Outcome RTA 15th May 1919
 Notes Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT 'Wandilla' on 9th Nov 1915
 Appointed Lance Sgt (vice Entwistle) on 14th Mar 1916
 Embarked on HMAT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarking at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
WIA (GSW L upper arm and both legs) at **Fromelles** 19th Jul 1916,
 Admitted 32nd Stationary Hospital, Wimmeux.
 Embarked HS "St Denis" at Boulogne for England on 27th Jul being admitted to General Hospital, Croydon
 Transferred from Croydon to 2nd Aux Hospital, on 19th Oct 1916
 Discharged to Weymouth on 1st Nov 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott from Perham Downs
 Proceeded overseas to France via Folkstone 3rd May 1917 rejoining unit 8th May 1917
 To be T/Sgt vice Sgt FAM Evans (evacuated wounded) on 24th May 1917
 To 1st Anzac Corps School on 17th Jun 1917
 Returning to unit on 19th Jul 1917 'C' Coy, (RO 498)
 Promoted CQMS 'C' Coy on 21st Aug 1917 (vice CQMS Ludwig WT, #726)
 Polygon Wood 26th/27th Sep 1917
 To UK on leave 5th Dec 1917 rejoining unit 29th Dec 1917.
 Proceeding to Officers Cadet School, England 27th Jan 1918
 On command at No 4 Officer Cadet Bn, Oxford on 8th Feb 1918
 Qualified for commission on 30th Jun 1918.
 Proceeded overseas to France via Southampton and Havre, ex Officer Cadet Bn on 5th Sep 1918
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn as 2/Lieut on 10th Sep 1918

 Award **MC** – *"During the operations of 29th -30th September and 1st October, 1918, near Nauroy, when the advance was held up by an enemy battery, he organized a Lewis Gun team and engaged the battery, silencing it, thereby enabling the advance to continue. He also, single-handed, captured an enemy machine gun, with its team, which had been causing casualties. He showed fine courage and leadership, and did excellent work."*
 To be Lieut, 20th Nov 1918
 To UK on leave 21st Dec 1918, rejoining unit 11th Jan 1919
 To UK on leave 23rd Feb 1919, returning via Folkestone and Havre, rejoining unit 13th Mar 1919

To UK for Transport Duty on 23rd Mar 1919 then transferred to 8th Bde Bn, France, 23rd Mar 1919
 Disembarked on duty from France at Southampton and to report to No 2 Command Depot, Weymouth, 7th Apr
 Marched out for RTA per "Orantes" embarking at Devonport on 15th May 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 28th Jun 1919
 Appointment terminated at Melbourne on 9th Sep 1919
 Appears in the Welshpool, Gippsland, Avenue of Honor
 Last known address "Ripple Vale", Bennison, near Woodside, South Gippsland, Victoria on 4th Oct 1920

He appeared on the electoral roll in 1919 at Whittlesea, Victoria as a butcher. He was at this address 1919-1937.
 There was a second recording for him in 1919 being at Woodside.⁹ He married May Catherine Taylor on 17th Sep 1920 when he was 33 and she was 24 in Victoria, Australia

Son Alan John Avery was born at Whittlesea on 5th Jul 1919 (?) and served in WWII as VX35191 with 1st Armoured Regiment.



Wife May Catherine Avery died in Horsham in 1939.

Address for John on enlistment in WWII was 8 Andrew St, Horsham, Victoria. He was a widower and NoK was his daughter Wanda Gladys Avery. (other daughter Margaret Avery, b 3rd Jan 1930)

Served in WWII as VX112189 with 39th Bn AMF, and Flt Lt 129840 with RAAF

He appeared on the electoral roll between 1942 and 1945 at 92 Park Street, Moonee Ponds, Victoria as a munitions worker

He appeared on the electoral roll between 1949 and 1954 at 8 Andrew Street, Horsham, Victoria as a municipal worker. He appeared on the electoral roll in 1958 aged 72 at 26 Errett Street, Alberton, Victoria. He appeared on the electoral roll in 1963 at the Showgrounds, Horsham, Victoria as the caretaker. He appeared on the electoral roll between 1968 and 1977 at 24 Errett Street, Horsham, Victoria.

He died aged 98 in 1984 in Horsham, Victoria.

AYRE

Alfred Henry



Service No	802A
Rank	Pte
Born	1894, Brisbane, Queensland
NoK	Mr William Henry & Mrs Annie (nee Childs) Ayre, Edward St, Dutton Park, South Brisbane, Qld Wife, Mrs Agnes Ayre, Edward St, Dutton Park, South Brisbane, Qld
Enlistment	19 th Nov 1915 Toowoomba, Queensland
Age	22
Status & Religion	Married, C.of E.
Occupation	Drover
Address	Edward St, Dutton Park, South Brisbane, Qld Post war; Bardsley Avenue, Greenslopes, Brisbane, Queensland.
Outcome	RTA 22 nd May 1919

Notes

Photo: "The Queenslander" 12 Aug 1916 page 27
Enlisted at Roma, according to Western Star and Roma Advertiser on 5th Jan 1916.
At Enoggera from 19th Nov 1915 to 15th Feb 1916
Then assigned to 41st Bn
Embarked with 41st Bn on 18th May 1916, per A64 HMAT 'Demosthenes', from Sydney
Disembarking in England
Proceeding overseas to France 2nd Sep 1916
Marched into 8th Trng Bn (31st) from 41st Bn on 8th Sep 1916,
Transferred to 31st Bn on 9th Sep 1916
Taken on strength of 31st Bn, from 41st Bn, on 9th Oct 1916, (Posted to 'A' Coy)
(*Franks Force Raid, 12th Oct 1916*)
WIA (GSW Hand-fractured finger) on 13th Oct 1916
Admitted 2nd CCS (GSW 2 fingers, R hand) and transferred to No 23 Amb Train on 13th Oct 1916
Admitted 14th General Hospital, (GSW frac 2 fingers R hand) on 13th Oct 1916
Transferred to England on 15th Oct 1916
Evacuated to England per HS 'St Andrew' ex Boulogne on 15th Oct 1916
Admitted to Tronsham Hill Military Hospital on 15th Oct 1916.
Transferred from hospital to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford on 8th Dec 1916
Discharged to Perham Downs and granted furlough, 29th Dec 1916 to 13th Jan 1917.
Proceeded overseas to France, from Inf Draft Bn, per SS 'Victoria', via Folkestone, on 3rd Feb 1917.
To hospital sick (eczema) on 1st Jul 1917, ('A' Coy, RO 480)
Admitted 14th Fld Amb (IDG), on 1st Jul 1917
Transferred to and admitted to CCS, on 2nd Jul 1917
Transferred to Amb Train on 4th Jul 1917
Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (eczema), on 4th Jul 1917
Discharged to Base Depot, on 11th Jul 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 12th Sep 1917
Marched out to unit on 17th Sep 1917
Rejoined unit, from hospital, on 20th Sep 1917.
To hospital sick (austular eczema) 22nd Sep 1917,
Admitted 8th Fld Amb (eczema) and transferred to DRS, on 22nd Sep 1917
Admitted 5th DRS, on 22nd Sep 1917
Discharged to duty, on 11th Oct 1917
Rejoined unit 17th Oct 1917
Proceeded to Aust Corps Signal School 3rd Jan 1918
To hospital sick from Aust Corps Signal School 19th Feb 1918,
Admitted 1st CCS, (PUO). On 19th Feb 1918
Rejoined unit on 3rd Mar 1918
To UK on leave 7th Mar 1918
Rejoined unit from UK leave, on 24th Mar 1918.
Detached to 130th American Inf Regiment, on 20th Jul 1918
Rejoined unit from detachment, on 29th Jul 1918

MM - *"During the attack of the 31st Battalion from WARFUSEE-ABANCOURT, east of VILLERS-BRETONNEUX on 8th August 1918, this man did splendid work as a stretcher bearer. He showed an utter disregard for his personal safety and carried a great number of wounded.*

On 9th August 1918 he volunteered for stretcher bearing with units of the 2nd Australian Division and continued his splendid work. Throughout the operations he set a wonderful example of self-sacrifice and devotion to duty to his comrades."

Bar to MM - *"During the operations at VAUVILLERS, east of VILLERS-BRETONNEUX on 9th Aug 1918, this man was acting as Stretcher- Bearer with 31st Battalion. During the advance, the 29th Battalion on the right, came under a heavy artillery and Machine Gun Barrage, and suffered very heavy casualties. The position was open without cover of any kind, and the wounded were in dander of being hit by fire. The bearers on the spot had more work than they could cope with and Private AYRE realizing the danger of the already wounded men and in spite of heavy enemy Machine Gun and artillery fire went to their assistance. He organized carrying parties time after time and with great courage assisted them until the field had been cleared of wounded. After returning from his tenth trip it became known that Lieut FARMER was lying seriously wounded some distance in front. Two men had already been wounded in trying to bring him in, but in spite of this Private AYRE went through the barrage and succeeded in getting the wounded officer back to the Aid Post. This soldier undoubtedly saved the lives of many of our men and his untiring devotion to duty is worthy of recognition."*

Second Bar to MM - *"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near VILLERS-CARBONNEL on 29th August 1918. Private AYRE went forward into the open under intense machine gun and artillery fire to assist a wounded comrade. Several others had previously made the attempt but failed. He reached the wounded man, dressed his wounds and brought him back to a place of safety. Enemy fire was very heavy the whole time and the artillery were firing over open sights. The following day he again went out to assist wounded comrades and made two trips across the SOMME bringing back wounded in the face of concentrated artillery and machine gun fire. He exhibited great courage and coolness throughout the whole of the operations, and showed an utter disregard for his personal safety."*

To UK on leave on 17th Jan 1919,
Granted leave extension, by AHQ, London, from 20th Jan to 3rd Feb 1919
Rejoined battalion on 14th Feb 1919
To hospital sick (influenza) on 16th Feb 1919
Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (influenza), on 16th Feb 1919
Discharged to duty from 8th Fld Amb (tonsillitis & influenza), on 21st Feb 1919
Rejoined unit on 23rd Feb 1919.
Marched out ex Havre to No 2 Command Depot, Weymouth 9th Apr 1919

RTA per 'Durham' on 22nd May 1919
Arrived Sydney, on 21st Jul 1919
Disembarked at Brisbane on 23rd Jul 1919
To ship's hospital sick, at sea, 13th Jun 1919
Discharged to duty on 17th Jun 1919
Discharged at Brisbane on 6th Sep 1919

Brothers; Gnr 1157 George Vincent Ayre, AFA and Pte 369 William John Ayre, 41st Bn

Sunday Mail (Brisbane) Sunday 29 December 1929 When a car crashed into an awning post while rounding a curve on the Lytton Road early on Saturday morning two persons were injured. **Alfred Henry Ayre** (33), of Bardsley Avenue, Greenslopes, and Miss Jean Beale, of George-street, city, were the injured persons. Miss Beale sustained cuts over the eyebrow and on the lip, and was rendered unconscious. Ayre received a large wound on the forehead and bruises on the head. Dr. J. J. Delaney, who lives nearby, attended the sufferers, and they were removed to the Mater Misericordiae Hospital. Their injuries are not considered to be serious. The car was driven by Vincent Thomas Johnson, of Gregory Terrace, Brisbane. At the time of the accident he was going toward Woolloongabba, along Lytton Road, and when rounding the curve, the car did not respond to the steering wheel, and crashed into the awning of a shop occupied by Nellie Joshepine Collins. The car was considerably damaged.

The Brisbane Courier Monday 30 December 1929 CAR WRECKED AT EAST BRISBANE. A sensational smash occurred on the Lytton Road early Saturday morning, when a motor car got out of control, and smashed into a shop front near Mowbray Park. The motor car was wrecked almost beyond repair, and three of the posts supporting the awning of the shop were knocked from their positions, leaving the roofing hanging over the footpath. **Alfred Henry Ayre**, of Bardsley Avenue, Greenslopes, and Miss Jean Beale, The Mansions, Brisbane, who were travelling in the motor car, sustained concussion. Miss Beale also suffered from a cut on the eye, and the lower lip, caused by flying glass from the windscreen. The injured persons were attended by a doctor residing in the vicinity, and later were conveyed to the Mater Misericordiae Public Hospital. It is stated that the cause of the accident was that the gears went amiss as the car was turning the corner, causing the driver to lose control temporarily.

The Courier-Mail Tuesday 8 June 1937 BLIND MAN KILLED BY CAR Could Find Way Around Brisbane The City Coroner (Mr. J. J. Leahy, P.M.), yesterday held an inquest into the death of Robert Richard Turner 48), single, a broom maker of No. 12 Beattie Street, West End, who was fatally injured when he was struck by motor car in Stanley Street, South Brisbane, at 1.20 a.m. on April 18. Turner was blind. Alfred Henry Ayre, tram conductor, of Bardsley Avenue, Greenslopes, said that about midnight on April 17 he saw Turner sitting on a doorstep. He attempted to rise, and in doing so fell on the footpath. Witness assisted Turner to his feet, and he said he would go home later. The deceased was proud of the fact that he could get around Brisbane. Edward Vernon Turner, of 12 Beattie Street, West End, brother of the deceased, said his brother left home at 8.30 a.m. on April 17, saying he was going to the city. The deceased took drink, and when in company he drank to excess occasionally. He was able to find his way home without assistance. Reginald Pakenham Buchanan, architect, of Rupert Terrace, Ascot, said that about 1.20 a.m. on April 18 he was driving his car outbound along Stanley Street, South Brisbane. When approaching the safety zone near the intersection of Stanley and Vulture Streets he was driving about six or seven miles an hour. It had been raining, and the night seemed very dull. When just past the centre standard he saw a man, in a bending or staggering position, come off the footpath, about a car length in front of witness's car. The man lurched in front of the car, and witness applied the brakes and swung the car, but the man was struck by the front near side mudguard. Witness stopped the car, and the man, whose name he ascertained was Robert Richard Turner, was taken away by the ambulance. Constable Leonard Roy Wex, of South Brisbane, said he had ascertained that the deceased had consumed a considerable quantity of liquor before the accident, but was not drunk. The inquest was closed. Mr. R. Devlin (instructed by Messrs. Bergln, Papi, and Finn) appeared for Buchanan.

The Courier-Mail Saturday 12 May 1945 POLICE GIFTS TO 2 TRAMWAYMEN. Two tramway men who helped a constable, who was being attacked were presented with engraved table lamps by Woolloongabba police yesterday. They were motorman Charles James Arthur Martin and conductor **Alfred Henry Ayre**, who assisted Constable V. Heffernan when he was being knocked about by three men and a woman at the Fiveways, Woolloongabba on March 12. Mr. Ayre won the Military Medal with two bars in the first World War. He also has been three times thanked by Police Commissioners for aiding police in difficulties. At yesterday's function at the Woolloongabba police station were three holders of the King's Medal (the Police V.C.): Senior Sergeant P. Fahy, Sergeant W. Duckworth, and Plainclothes Constable F. White. Inspector F. M. O'Driscoll, who made the presentations, said that Constable Heffernan had been struck over the head with a piece of timber and was struggling to arrest three men and a woman of 14 stone who intervened. Martin was struck across the mouth with the timber and had to receive medical attention. Police, said Inspector O'Driscoll, appreciated the action of Messrs. Martin and Ayre. It showed that they had moral courage and an appreciation of civic responsibility. Mr. H. P. Talty (secretary of the Queensland Police Union) suggested that the authorities should consider making available to Messrs. Martin and Ayre the bail (£83) which had been forfeited by those arrested for the incident.

Died 16th May 1982